



Amphenol ENTERTAINMENT INTERCONNECT CATALOGUE

Amphenol Australia Pty Ltd



Amphenol Australia Pty. Ltd.

Amphenol Australia's head office is based in Melbourne, Victoria and is the Sales, Marketing and Engineering centre of excellence for an extensive range of professional connector and cabling products. Satellite facilities of Amphenol Australia also exist in Colorado and Los Angeles, in the USA as well as Shenzhen, China.

Amphenol's global presence allows us to take full advantage of our numerous corporate resources and product portfolio to provide you with a vast offering and choice. Our extensive range is designed to meet the specific needs of the entertainment markets to make the selection of your interconnect partner an easy choice.

The Amphenol Audio international brand name was launched by Amphenol Australia in 2006 and represents the flag ship of one of the company's main core businesses and specialist product ranges. The company has been producing products for the pro-audio industry for over fifty years. Since the development of our XLR AC Series connectors, we have continued to provide our customers with exacting quality in an increasingly competitive environment. Continuous improvement through ISO9001, a focus on environmental awareness and development of next generation industry leading products is our philosophy. As the entertainment industry moves into the future the emerging technologies from other industries has become more prevalent and more challenging. Amphenol Australia's global presence combined with its close technical relationships with other Amphenol sister divisions, each a specialist and leader in their own interconnect field, places it well to support innovation and meet this challenge head on.

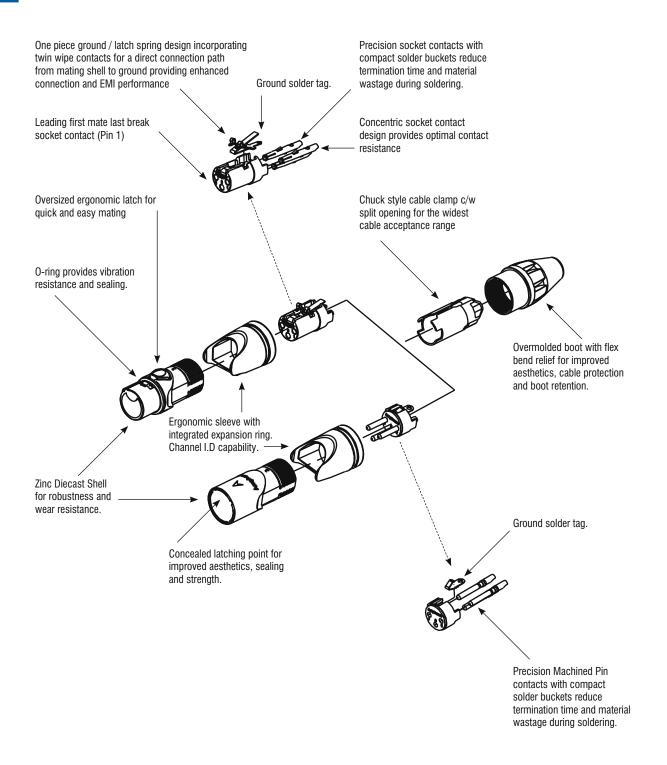
The ability of Amphenol to provide a full range of design services required to support the customers applications design and modelling, applications engineering, fabrication, value-added assembly and testing, coupled with the largest interconnect offering on the market means that we can support all of your system level needs.

CONTENTS

PAGE

CONTENTS			PAGE
	AX SERIES XLR CABLE CONNECTORS METAL SHELL TYPE - SOLDER		3 4
	AC SERIES XLR CABLE CONNECTORS METAL SHELL TYPE - SOLDER THERMOPLASTIC SHELL TYPE - SOLDER		10 11 15
00.00	AC "Z" SERIES XLR METAL CHASSIS MOUNT CONNECTORS METAL D TYPE FLANGE - SOLDER AND PCB METAL P TYPE FLANGE - SOLDER AND PCB		18 19 22
6400	AC SERIES XLR PCB CHASSIS MOUNT CONNECTORS THERMOPLASTIC A - TYPE FLANGE 3 CONTACT METAL B - TYPE FLANGE 3 CONTACT THERMOPLASTIC A - TYPE FLANGE 5 CONTACT		28 29 32 36
50 50	AC SERIES DUAL 1/4" (6.35mm) / XLR C - TYPE LOW PROFILE DUAL JACK / XLR CONNECTORS C - TYPE DUAL JACK / XLR CONNECTORS	NEW ITEMS	43 44 46
	SP/HP/EP/AP SERIES HIGH POWER / LOUDSPEAKER CONNECTORS SP SERIES LOUDSPEAKER CONNECTORS HP POWER CONNECTORS EP METAL TYPE - SOLDER AP THERMOPLASTIC TYPE - SOLDER	NEW ITEMS	52 53 62 64 66
	XLRnet SERIES RJ45 CABLE PLUG HOUSING RJ45 PCB CHASSIS MOUNT CONNECTORS	NEW ITEMS	70 70 73
eeeee	BNC 75 RF CONNECTORS BNC 75Ω RF CONNECTORS BNC PATCH PANELS		81 82 84
3000	1/4" PHONE CONNECTORS T-SERIES T-SERIES SWITCHPLUG MUSICIAN SERIES II		87 89 91 96
a de dise	1/4" PHONE JACK CONNECTORS		101
000	PLUGS AND SOCKETS 3.5mm K-SERIES RCA SERIES G-TYPE MINIATURE XLR		111 112 115 118
0000	MULTIPIN CONNECTORS MP-41 SERIES MP-62/MP-65 SERIES		122 123 128
	ACCESSORIES	NEW ITEMS	132
	CONNECTOR WIRING INFORMATION		135
	INDEX		137

ISO VIEW OF AX SERIES XLR CABLE CONNECTOR





The revolutionary AX series of XLR connectors introduce an exciting contemporary look and feel to the professional audio interconnect market. They are designed to complement modern audio architecture and truly "fit" within their environment. An impressive list of features guarantees pure sound performance in the most demanding applications providing unrivalled value.

Features

- Unique Australian designed shell and housing.
- One piece ground / latch spring design incorporating twin wipe contacts for a direct connection path from mating shell to ground providing enhanced connection and EMI performance.
- Ergonomic sleeve design for improved grip.
- Channel I.D capability with coloured sleeves.
- · Oversized ergonomic latch for quick and
- easy mating.Leading first mate last break pin 1 on socket connectors.
- Chuck style cable clamp to suit 3mm 8mm (0.118" - 0.314") cable 0.D. with integrated split to allow inclusion after soldering.
- Concealed latching point for improved aesthetics, sealing and strength.
- Overmolded boot with flex bend relief for improved aesthetics, cable protection and boot retention.
- Concentric socket contact design provides optimal contact resistance
- Precision machined pin contacts as standard.
- Compact solder buckets to reduce termination time and material wastage during the soldering process.
- Zinc diecast shell housing for robustness and wear with Satin nickel or Black finish.
- Available in 3,4 and 5 contact arrangements.

Options

- Coloured I.D sleeves.
- Satin nickel or Black shell finish.
- Single or Bulk packaging.
- · Gold plated contacts.

Ordering Codes

We have listed the more common ordering codes in each section. For further options please refer to the part number breakdown charts. Please contact us if you need any further assistance.

AX SERIES XLR CABLE CONNECTORS

Simple steps to guide you in using this catalogue

- Identify the product group listed in Contents on page 1 and go directly to that page number.
- 2) Each product group cover page then details information and options available.
- 3) Refer to the product detail pages and identify the product you require pictorially.
- 4) Read the product description column for the products standard features.
- 5) Use variations column to determine your choice.
- 6) Identify part number.
- In the event the particular option you require is not listed please refer to the part number breakdown page at the end of each section.
- 8) Please contact us directly if you have any further problems.

METAL SHELL TYPE - SOLDER



Features:

- Unique Australian designed shell and housing.
- Ergonomic stylish sleeve design for improved grip.
- · Oversized latch lever preserves your thumb.
- · Leading first mate last break pin 1 on socket connectors.
- Chuck style cable clamp to suit 3mm 8mm (0.118" 0.314") cable 0.D. with integrated split to allow inclusion after soldering.Overmolded cable support boot.
- New socket contact design for improved contact resistance.
- Precision machined pin contacts as standard.
- Compact solder buckets to reduce soldering time and wastage. · Zinc diecast shell housing with Satin nickel or Matt black finish.
- Available in 3,4 and 5 contact arrangements.

Options:

- · Coloured I.D sleeves.
- Satin nickel or Matt black shell finish.
- · Single or Bulk packaging.

Part Number Breakdown: Page 6

Specifications: Page 9

Assembly Instructions: Page 7 & 8

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	71 -	· 74 [2.80-2.90"]	XLR 3 pole male Machined contacts	Standard	AX3M
5000	["44.0] 610 0.747		Nickel Finish	Gold Plated Contacts	AX3M-AU
	P109			Bulk Pack	AX3M BULK
		· 74 [2.80-2.90"]	XLR 3 pole male Machined contacts	Standard	AX3MB
5600	[747.0] 610		Black Finish	Gold Plated Contacts	AX3MB-AU
	010			Bulk Pack	AX3MB BULK
	5		XLR 3 pole female Stamped contacts	Standard	AX3F
6/100	71 - 74 [2.80-2.90"]	Nickel Finish	Gold Plated Contacts	AX3F-AU	
			Bulk Pack	AX3F BULK	
	71 - 74 [2.80-2.90"]		XLR 3 pole female Stamped contacts	Standard	AX3FB
SILVE			Black Finish	Gold Plated Contacts	AX3FB-AU
				Bulk Pack	AX3FB BULK
		· 74 [2.80-2.90"]	XLR 4 pole male Machined contacts	Standard	AX4M
	000 [0747]	Nickel Finish	Gold Plated Contacts	AX4M-AU	
	I STØ			Bulk Pack	AX4M BULK

*PI538 is available for download at www.amphenolaudio.com

ENTERTAINMENT INTERCONNECT CATALOGUE - Amphenol Australia Pty Ltd Telephone 61 3 8796 8888 Fax 61 3 8796 8801

METAL SHELL TYPE - SOLDER

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	71 - 74 [2.80-2.90"]		XLR 4 pole male Machined contacts	Standard	AX4MB
- Alexandre	["##Z.0] 6100 ["##Z.0] 6100		Black Finish	Gold Plated Contacts	AX4MB-AU
	5100				
				Bulk Pack	AX4MB BULK
	Ø15.7 [0.618 ⁻]	71 - 74 [2.80-2.90"]	XLR 4 pole female Machined contacts	Standard	AX4F
F	Ø15.7 [Nickel Finish	Gold Plated Contacts	AX4F-AU
				Bulk Pack	AX4F BULK
			XLR 4 pole female	Standard	AX4FB
	Ø15.7 [0.618"]	71 - 74 [2.80-2.90"]~	Machined contacts Black Finish	Gold Plated Contacts	AX4FB-AU
	GIEC GIEC		Didok Timon		AAH D-AU
				Bulk Pack	AX4FB BULK
	71 - 74 [2.80-2.90"]	XLR 5 pole male Machined contacts	Standard	AX5M	
-		Nickel Finish	Gold Plated Contacts	AX5M-AU	
			Bulk Pack	AX5M BULK	
	71 - 74 [2.80-2.90″]		XLR 5 pole male	Standard	AX5MB
3000		Machined contacts Black Finish	Gold Plated Contacts	AX5MB-AU	
	510			Bulk Pack	AX5MB BULK
		71 - 74 [2.80-2.90"] ⊨_	XLR 5 pole female	Standard	AX5F
	Ø15.7 [0.618 ⁻]		Machined contacts Nickel Finish	Gold Plated Contacts	AX5F-AU
1 Co			Bulk Pack	AX5F BULK	
	5	71 74 73 00 3 001	XLR 5 pole female	Standard	AX5FB
	71 - 74 [2.80-2.90"]		Machined contacts Black Finish	Gold Plated Contacts	AX5FB-AU
				Bulk Pack	AX5FB BULK

METAL SHELL TYPE - SOLDER

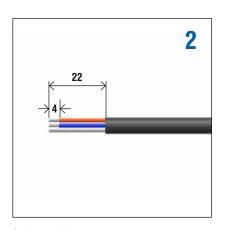
PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

METAL SHELL TYPE - SOLDER

				stills	PRETA	A	UITS UNER	outs genetit sutilities	BUTS SHELL HUSH	ours officer stell must cont M B 2 - AU
				AX	^{CON}		M	<u>stri stit</u> M B	GERSHLSHLMB2	office office office M B 2 - AU
E. G . AX3MB2-AU BULK AX (Series Prefix), 3 2 (Red Sleeve)- AU	3 contacts, N (Gold Plated	N ale, B lack F I Contacts), I	inish, Bulk Packaged.							
SERIES PREFIX	AX	=	Series Prefix							
CONTACT LAYOUTS	3	=	3 Contacts	1						
	4	=	4 Contacts							
	5	=	5 Contacts							
ENDER	F	=	Female Socket Contacts	1						
	М	=	Male Pin Contacts]				
SHELL FINISH	Blank	=	Nickel Plated Finish							
	В	=	Black Finish							
SLEEVE OPTION	1	=	Brown							
	2	=	Red							
	3	=	Orange							
	4	=	Yellow							
	5	=	Green							
	6	=	Blue							
	7	=	Violet							
	8	=	Grey							
	9	=	White							
CONTACT PLATING	Blank	=	Standard Plating (Silver or Tin - Refer to Standard Data.)							
	AU	=	Gold Plated]
PACKAGING	Blank	=	Individual Bags	7						
	BULK	=	Bulk Packed							



Slide the nut (Backshell) onto the cable



Strip the cable



Push back the insert only enough to expose the solder buckets. It is not necessary to remove the insert. Solder the wires to the contacts.



PI539 ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS

AX SERIES FEMALE XLR CABLE CONNECTOR

4

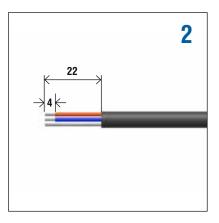
Install the cable clamp, flush to the insert making sure to align the top slot with the spring. Then push the insert & cable clamp together into the shell.



Thread the nut (Backshell) onto the shell (Torque 0.8Nm - 1.2Nm) to activate the cable clamp and close the connector assembly.



Slide the nut (Backshell) onto the cable



Strip the cable



Solder the wires to the contacts.



Install the cable clamp flush to the insert making sure to align the slot with the ground contact.



Align the key of the insert with the keyway on the shell then push the pin insert & cable clamp together in the shell.

PI538 ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS

AX SERIES MALE XLR CABLE CONNECTOR



Thread the nut (Backshell) onto the shell (Torque 0.8Nm - 1.2Nm) to activate the cable clamp and close the connector assembly.

STANDARD DATA

STANDARD DATA AX SERIES CABLE CONNECTORS

		VALUE						
GENERAL	Number of contacts	3	4	5				
CHARACTERISTICS	AX Series Contact Arrangements (Front view of pin inserts)							
	Termination		SOLDER					
	Max. Wire Gauge - Stranded wire: Solder	14AWG	16AWG	18AWG				
	Flammability rating of insulator plastics and housings		UL94V-0					
	Environmental	Complie	es with EU RoHS 2 Directive 201	1/65/EU				
ELECTRICAL Characteristics	Service Voltage RMS		133V ¹⁾					
GIANAGIENISTICS	Test Voltage AC RMS		1400V					
	Current carrying capacity: Solder	15A	10A	7.5A				
	Typicial Contact Resistance	≤3m Ω						
	Insulation Resistance		≥1G Ω					
CLIMATIC Characteristics	Protection Class	IP40						
	Operating Temperature	-25°C to +75°C (-13°F to -167°F)						
MECHANICAL Characteristics	Insertion and Withdrawal force		≥10N - ≤30N					
	Weight ²⁾	31g (0.068lb)	33g (0.073lb)	33g (0.073lb)				
	Typical Cable retention force	22Kg to 44Kg (50lb t	to 100lb) - Dependent on cable r	material and diameter.				
	Cable O.D. range	:	3mm to 8mm (0.118" to 0.314")				
	Mechanical Operations		1000 mating cycles					
MATERIALS	Connector shell - Metal Shell finish		Diecast Zinc Alloy Satin nickel or Black					
	Insulators		UL94V-0 PA66, 30% Glass Fille	d				
	Boot / Backshell Finish		JL94V-0 Noryl N190 / Santoprer , other colours available - see pa					
	Cable clamp	Noryl N190						
	Sleeve		Noryl N190					
	Male Contact Machined - Solder / Plating		Brass / Silver or Gold (Optional)					
	Female Contact Stamped - Solder / Plating	Pho	sphor Bronze / Tin or Gold (Opti	onal)				

Rev 3 - 03/2013

¹⁾ Not suitable for domestic applications above 50V

²⁾ Approximate weight only, does not include packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.

ENTERTAINMENT INTERCONNECT CATALOGUE - Amphenol Australia Pty Ltd Telephone 61 3 8796 8888 Fax 61 3 8796 8801



AC SERIES

XLR CABLE

CONNECTORS



Amphenol Australia have been manufacturing and designing innovative XLR connectors since 1955 The AC series cable connector range complies with IEC268-12 and AES 14-1992 standards. CSA File Number 68598.

Features

- AC series XLR connectors feature the unique Australian design and patented "Jaws" cable retention system
- A leading first mate last break socket contact is standard on all female connectors (Pin 1).
- The "Jaws" cable retention system provides up to 44kg (100lb) of strain.
- · The AC series connector can be quickly and easily assembled without screws by hand or portable termination tool. (Part number T2860)
- Available in 3, 4, 5, 6A and 7 contact arrangements.
- · Compatible with all other XLR brands.

Options

- · Solder Bucket termination
- · Thermoplastic shell
- Zinc Diecast shell Satin Nickel Finish
 Zinc Diecast shell Black Polyester Finish
- · Gold, Silver or Tin Plated contacts
- Bulk Style Packaging
- · Single Bag packs
- · Precision machined contacts
- · Cost effective stamped contacts on 3 pole
- · Standard Jaws cable clamp, Cable 0.D 3mm to 6.5mm (0.118" to 0.255")
- · Large Jaws cable clamp, Cable 0.D 6.5mm to 8mm (0.255" to 0.314")
- Metal Boots / Backshells
- · Coloured Boots / Backshells
- · Coloured Identification rings
- Termination / Assembly tooling

Jaws Cable Clamp Options



Standard Jaws cable clamp (Black), Cable 0.D 3mm to 6.5mm (0.118" to 0.255")



Large Jaws cable clamp (Purple), Cable 0.D 6.5mm to 8mm (0.255" to 0.314")

Ordering Codes

We have listed the more common ordering codes in each section. For further options please refer to the part number breakdown charts. Please contact us if you need any further assistance.

Simple steps to guide you in using this catalogue

- 1) Identify the product group listed in Contents on page 1 and go directly to that page number.
- 2) Each product group cover page then details information and options available.
- 3) Refer to the product detail pages and identify the product you require pictorially.
- 4) Read the product description column for the products standard features.
- 5) Use variations column to determine your choice.
- 6) Identify part number.
- 7) In the event the particular option you require is not listed please refer to the part number breakdown page at the end of each section.
- 8) Please contact us directly if you have any further problems.



METAL SHELL TYPE - SOLDER



Features:

- Zinc Diecast Shell.
- Solder Bucket connections.
- "Jaws" Cable Retention System.
- Contact layouts in 3, 4, 5, 6A and 7.
 Precision machined or Stamped contacts.
- Leading first mate last break socket contacts.
- Quick and easy assembly without screws by hand or portable termination tool. (Part number T2860.)

Options: Stamped Contacts (3 contact only), Gold plated contacts, Large or Small Jaws Cable Clamp, Black Finish Shell, Bulk Pack, Coloured Boots / Backshells

Part Number Breakdown: Page 14

Specifications: Page 16

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
			XLR 3 pole male, Machined contacts,	Standard	AC3MM
			Nickel Finish,	Gold Plated Contacts	AC3MM-AU
	ø19.0 [0.748″]		Jaws cable clamp	Large Cable Clamp	AC3MMJ
	<u> </u>			Bulk Pack	AC3MM BULK
	6		XLR 3 pole male, Machined contacts,	Standard	AC3MMB
			Black Finish,	Gold Plated Contacts	AC3MMB-AU
	ø19.0 [0.748″]		Jaws cable clamp	Large Cable Clamp	AC3MMBJ
	<u> </u>			Bulk Pack	AC3MMB BULK
			XLR 3 pole male,	Standard	AC3M
	¢19.0 [0.748*] 0	Stamped contacts, Nickel Finish, Jaws cable clamp	Gold Plated Contacts	AC3M-AU	
		Jaws Cable Clamp	Large Cable Clamp	AC3MJ	
				Bulk Pack	AC3M BULK
	82.0 [3.228*] 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	XLR 3 pole male, Stamped contacts, Black Finish, Jaws cable clamp	Standard	AC3MB	
			Gold Plated Contacts	AC3MB-AU	
		Jaws Cable Clamp	Large Cable Clamp	AC3MBJ	
•				Bulk Pack	AC3MB BULK
	H		XLR 3 pole female, Stamped contacts,	Standard	AC3F
			Nickel Finish, Jaws cable clamp	Gold Plated Contacts	AC3F-AU
	ø19.0 [.748″]			Large Cable Clamp	AC3FJ
				Bulk Pack	AC3F BULK
	₩		XLR 3 pole female, Stamped contacts,	Standard	AC3FB
			Black Finish, Jaws cable clamp	Gold Plated Contacts	AC3FB-AU
		oawo cabio ciamp	Large Cable Clamp	AC3FBJ	
				Bulk Pack	AC3FB BULK



METAL SHELL TYPE - SOLDER

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
			XLR 4 pole male, Machined contacts,	Standard	AC4M
			Nickel Finish, Jaws cable clamp	Gold Plated Contacts	AC4M-AU
	ø19.0 [0.748″]			Large Cable Clamp	AC4MJ
	<u>v </u>			Bulk Pack	AC4M BULK
~	5		XLR 4 pole male, Machined contacts,	Standard	AC4MB
			Black Finish, Jaws cable clamp	Gold Plated Contacts	AC4MB-AU
	ø19.0 [0.748″] 0			Large Cable Clamp	AC4MBJ
	<u>¥</u> L			Bulk Pack	AC4MB BULK
			XLR 4 pole female, Machined contacts,	Standard	AC4F
and the second s			Nickel Finish, Jaws cable clamp	Gold Plated Contacts	AC4F-AU
				Large Cable Clamp	AC4FJ
				Bulk Pack	AC4F BULK
	82.0 [3.228*]		XLR 4 pole female, Machined contacts,	Standard	AC4FB
			Black Finish, Jaws cable clamp	Gold Plated Contacts	AC4FB-AU
				Large Cable Clamp	AC4FBJ
				Bulk Pack	AC4FB BULK
•	82.0 [3.228"] 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		XLR 5 pole male, Machined contacts,	Standard	AC5M
		Nickel Finish, Jaws cable clamp	Gold Plated Contacts	AC5M-AU	
			Large Cable Clamp	AC5MJ	
				Bulk Pack	AC5M BULK
•	5		XLR 5 pole male, Machined contacts,	Standard	AC5MB
			Black Finish,	Gold Plated Contacts	AC5MB-AU
	ø19.0 [0.748″] 0		Jaws cable clamp	Large Cable Clamp	AC5MBJ
	<u>v </u>			Bulk Pack	AC5MB BULK
~			XLR 5 pole female, Machined contacts,	Standard	AC5F
			Nickel Finish,	Gold Plated Contacts	AC5F-AU
	ø19.0 [.748″]		Jaws cable clamp	Large Cable Clamp	AC5FJ
				Bulk Pack	AC5F BULK
~			XLR 5 pole female, Machined contacts	Standard	AC5FB
	Ø19.0 [.748']	Machined contacts, Black Finish,	Gold Plated Contacts	AC5FB-AU	
		Jaws cable clamp	Large Cable Clamp	AC5FBJ	
			Bulk Pack	AC5FB BULK	

AC SERIES XLR CABLE CONNECTORS

METAL SHELL TYPE - SOLDER

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	 		XLR 6A pole male, Machined contacts,	Standard	AC6AM
			Nickel Finish, Jaws cable clamp	Gold Plated Contacts	AC6AM-AU
	ø19.0 [0.748″] 0		Jaws cable clamp	Large Cable Clamp	AC6AMJ
	¥			Bulk Pack	AC6AM BULK
	8	—82.0 [3.228″]———————————————————————————————————	XLR 6A pole male, Machined contacts,	Standard	AC6AMB
	4		Black Finish, Jaws cable clamp	Gold Plated Contacts	AC6AMB-AU
	ø19.0 [0.748″] 0			Large Cable Clamp	AC6AMBJ
	¥[Bulk Pack	AC6AMB BULK
		—82.0 [3.228″]———— 	XLR 6A pole female, Machined contacts,	Standard	AC6AF
			Nickel Finish, Jaws cable clamp	Gold Plated Contacts	AC6AF-AU
	ø19.0 [.748″]		Jaws Cable Clamp	Large Cable Clamp	AC6AFJ
				Bulk Pack	AC6AF BULK
~	Ø19.0 [.748"]		XLR 6A pole female, Machined contacts,	Standard	AC6AFB
			Black Finish, Jaws cable clamp	Gold Plated Contacts	AC6AFB-AU
				Large Cable Clamp	AC6AFBJ
				Bulk Pack	AC6AFB BULK
	82.0 [3.228"] ø19.0 [0.748"] ↓ 0		XLR 7 pole male, Gold plated Machined contacts,	Standard	AC7M
			Nickel Finish, Jaws cable clamp	Large Cable Clamp	AC7MJ
				Bulk Pack	AC7MJ AC7M BULK
			XLR 7 pole male,	Standard	AC7M BOLK
		-82.0 [3.228"]	Gold plated Machined contacts, Black Finish,	Stanuaru	AUT IND
	ø19.0 [0.748″] ()		Jaws cable clamp	Large Cable Clamp	AC7MBJ
-	<u>V</u> L			Bulk Pack	AC7MB BULK
		-82.0 [3.228"]	XLR 7 pole female, Gold plated Machined contacts, Nickel Finish,	Standard	AC7F
	ø19.0 [.748″]		Jaws cable clamp	Large Cable Clamp	AC7FJ
				Bulk Pack	AC7F BULK
		-82.0 [3.228"]	XLR 7 pole female, Gold plated Machined contacts, Black Finish,	Standard	AC7FB
			Jaws cable clamp	Large Cable Clamp	AC7FBJ
				Bulk Pack	AC7FB BULK



METAL SHELL TYPE - SOLDER

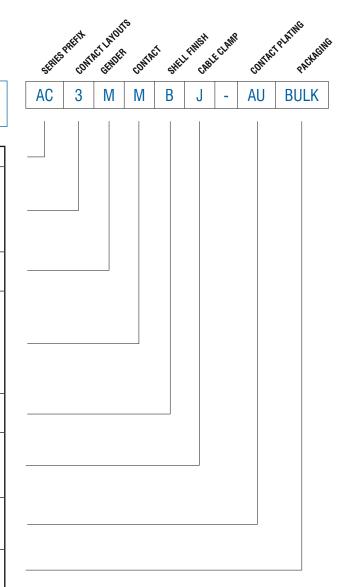
PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

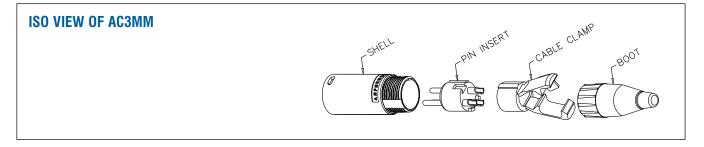
METAL SHELL TYPE - SOLDER

E. G . AC3MMBJ-AU BULK

AC (Series Prefix), 3 contacts, Male, Machined Contacts, Black Polyester Finish, J (Large Jaws),- AU (Gold Plated Contacts), Bulk Packaged.

SERIES PREFIX	AC	=	Series Prefix
CONTACT LAYOUTS	3	=	3 Contacts
	4	=	4 Contacts
	5	=	5 Contacts
	6A	=	6 Contacts
	7	=	7 Contacts
GENDER	F	=	Female Socket Contacts
	М	=	Male Pin Contacts
CONTACT ¹	Blank	=	Stamped Contacts
	М	=	Machined Contacts
	G	=	Stamped Contacts, Ground Tag
	MG	=	Machined Contacts, Ground Tag (Applicable 3 male pin contacts, option M & MG only)
SHELL FINISH ²	Blank	=	Nickel Plated Finish
	В	=	Black Polyester Finish
CABLE CLAMP	Blank	=	Standard Jaws 3mm - 6.5mm cable 0.D. (0.118" to 0.255")
	J	=	Large Jaws 6.5mm - 8mm cable O.D. (0.255" to 0.314")
CONTACT PLATING ³	Blank	=	Standard Plating (Silver or Tin) (Refer to Standard Data)
	AU	=	Gold Plated
PACKAGING	Blank	=	Individual Bags
	BULK	=	Bulk Packed





Note:

¹4 - 7 contact connectors have machined contacts and grounding as standard.

² Ground contacts are not supplied with the black polyester finish shell option.

³ 7 Contact is gold plated as standard.

⁴ All AC Series Connectors are available with optional colour coded boot / backshell.

Refer to page 134 and simply add colour to end of part number. Example: AC3MM - RED



THERMOPLASTIC SHELL TYPE - SOLDER



Features:

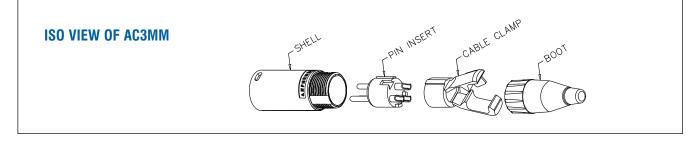
- Thermoplastic Shell.
- Solder Bucket Connections.
- "Jaws" Cable Retention System.
- Stamped or Machined Contacts.
- Leading first mate last break socket contact.
- Quick and easy assembly without screws by hand or portable termination tool. (Part number T2860.)

Options: Gold Plated Contacts, Stamped Contacts (3 Contact only), Bulk Pack, Coloured Boots / Backshells 3, 4, 5, 6A and 7 Contacts.

Specifications: Page 16

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
		—82.0 [3.228″]	XLR 3 pole male, Machined contacts,	Standard	AC3MMCP
	ø19.0 [0.748″]		Thermoplastic shell, Jaws cable clamp	Gold Plated Contacts	AC3MMCP-AU
•	Ŷ[Large Cable Clamp	AC3MMCPJ
				Bulk Pack	AC3MMCP BULK
	Ø19.0 [0.748*]	XLR 3 pole male, Stamped contacts, Thermoplastic shell,	Standard	AC3MCP	
		Jaws cable clamp	Gold Plated Contacts	AC3MCP-AU	
8			Large Cable Clamp	AC3MCPJ	
				Bulk Pack	AC3MCP BULK
			XLR 3 pole female, Stamped contacts, Thermoplastic shell,	Standard	AC3FCP
	ø19.0	-82.0 [3.228"]	Jaws cable clamp	Gold Plated Contacts	AC3FCP-AU
	Ø19.0 [0.748″]			Large Cable Clamp	AC3FCPJ
				Bulk Pack	AC3FCP BULK

Note: Thermoplastic shell connectors are also available in 4 - 7 contact arrangements, please contact us for ordering code.



ш



STANDARD DATA

STANDARD DATA AC CABLE CONNECTORS

A	
M	

		VALUE						
GENERAL	Number of contacts	3	4	5	6A	7		
CHARACTERISTICS	AC Series Contact Arrangements (Front view of pin inserts)							
	Termination			SOLDER				
	Max. Wire Gauge - Stranded wire: Solder	14AWG	16AWG	18/	AWG	20AWG		
	Flammability rating of insulator plastics and housings			UL94V-0				
	Environmental		Complies with	EU RoHS 2 Directi	ve 2011/65/EU			
ELECTRICAL	Service Voltage RMS			133V ¹				
CHARACTERISTICS	Test Voltage AC RMS	1400V						
	Current carrying capacity: Solder	15A	10A	7.5A		5A		
	Typical Contact Resistance			≤3mΩ				
	Insulation Resistance			≥1GΩ				
	Protection Class			IP40				
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Temperature		-25°C to	o +75°C (-13°F to	+167°F)			
MECHANICAL	Insertion and Withdrawal force			≥10N - ≤30N				
CHARACTERISTICS	Weight - Metal ²	36g (0.080lb)	37g (0.081lb)		38g (0.083lb)			
	Weight - Thermoplastic ²	18g 19g 20g (0.039lb) (0.041lb) (0.044lb)						
	Typical Cable retention force	22Kg to 44Kg (50lb to 100lb) - Dependent on cable material and diameter.						
	Cable O.D. range - JAWS clamp Standard Solder Large Solder	3mm to 6.5mm (0.118" to 0.255") 6.5mm to 8mm (0.255" to 0.314")						
	Mechanical Operations			1000 mating cycles	S			

¹⁾ Not suitable for domestic applications above 50V

²⁾ Approximate weight only, does not include packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.

Rev 6 - 03/2015



STANDARD DATA

STANDARD DATA AC CABLE CONNECTORS

		DETAILS
MATERIALS	Connector shell - Metal	Diecast Zinc Alloy
	Shell finish	Satin nickel or Black polyester
	Connector shell - Thermoplastic	Thermoplastic, UL94V-0 Modified PPE Resin
	Shell finish	Black
	Insulators	UL94V-0 PBT Resin or Modified PPE Resin
	Boot / Backshell	UL94V-0 Modified PPE Resin or Machined Brass
	Finish	Black, other colours available - see page 134
	Cable clamp	
	Standard Solder JAWS	UL94V-0 Modified PPO Resin (Black)
	Large Solder JAWS	UL94V-0 Modified PPO Resin (Purple)
	Cable Bushing	Santoprene
	Male Contact	
	Stamped - Solder / Plating	Phosphor Bronze / Silver or Gold (Optional)
	Machined - Solder / Plating	Brass / Silver or Gold (Optional
	Female Contact	
	Stamped - Solder / Plating	Phosphor Bronze / Tin or Gold (Optional)
	Machined - Solder / Plating	Brass / Silver or Gold (Optional)

AC "Z" SERIES XLR METAL CHASSIS MOUNT CONNECTORS

The metal chassis mount "Z" series connectors are designed for the audio user where durability, reliability and strength across a wide range of applications are important. All AC products are manufactured to the highest quality standards and will withstand the harshest environments. This range complies with IEC268-12 and AES 14-1992 standards. CSA File Number 68598

Features

- The "D" size housing can be either front or rear mounted using the same panel cutout.
- The "P" size housing is the original wide flange front mounting XLR connector. "PN" is the original narrow flange front mounting male connector.
- A leading first mate last break socket contact is standard on all female connectors (Pin 1).
- · Solder cup or Vertical PCB versions.
- Connectors are fitted with a grounding system for RFI shielding applications.
- Available in 3, 4, 5, 6A and 7 contact arrangements.
- Compatible with all other XLR brands.

Options

- · Solder Bucket termination
- · Vertical PCB contacts
- Zinc Diecast Shell Satin Nickel Finish
- Zinc Diecast Shell Black Polyester Finish
- · Gold, Silver or Tin Plated Contacts
- Bulk Packaging
- Single Bag packs
- Precision machined contacts
- Cost effective stamped contacts on 3 pole
- Latchless versions (Non-Latching) (Female only)

18

Note: A ground tag is standard on all AC "Z" series connectors. Although the ground tag is intended for RFI shielding applications, Amphenol cannot guarantee its effectiveness in all cases.

The non-conductive Black polyester finish insulates the ground tag from the shell and should not be used in applications requiring ground contact to the shell.

Ordering Codes

We have listed the more common ordering codes in each section. For further options please refer to the part number breakdown charts. Please contact us if you need any further assistance.

Simple steps to guide you in using this catalogue

- 1) Identify the product group listed in Contents on page 1 and go directly to that page number.
- 2) Each product group cover page then details information and options available.
- 3) Refer to the product detail pages and identify the product you require pictorially.
- 4) Read the product description column for the products standard features.
- 5) Use variations column to determine your choice.
- 6) Identify part number.
- In the event the particular option you require is not listed please refer to the part number breakdown page at the end of each section.
- 8) Please contact us directly if you have any further problems.

METAL D TYPE FLANGE - SOLDER AND PCB



Features:

- Zinc Diecast Shell.
- D size housing can be front or rear mounted using the same panel cutout.
- Solder Bucket connections.
- Vertical PCB mounting (not available in 4 contact female).
- Precision machined or Stamped contacts (3 pin only).
- Leading first mate last break socket contact.
- · Positive latch lock system.

Options: Stamped contacts (3 contact only), Gold plated contacts, Vertical PCB contacts, Black finish, Non-Latching (Female only), Bulk Pack.

Part Number Breakdown: Page 25 Specifications: Page 26 PCB Footprints: Page 27 Panel Cutouts: Page 27

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
		XLR 3 pole male, D Flange,	Standard	AC3MMDZ
19		Machined contacts, Nickel Finish	Gold Plated Contacts	AC3MMDZ-AU
	19.0 [748"]		Vertical PCB	AC3MMDZV
Constituted			Bulk Pack	AC3MMDZ BULK
		XLR 3 pole male, D Flange,	Standard	AC3MMDZB
9	→ 26.0 [1.024"] → → → 5.5 [.217"] → → − 27.5 [1.082"] → → → → → → → → → → → → → → → → → → →	Machined contacts, Black Finish	Gold Plated Contacts	AC3MMDZB-AU
			Vertical PCB	AC3MMDZVB
and the second			Bulk Pack	AC3MMDZB BULK
		XLR 3 pole male, D Flange, Stamped contacts, Nickel Finish	Standard	AC3MDZ
	<mark> = [.748"]== -= ==</mark> -2.7 [.106"]		Gold Plated Contacts	AC3MDZ-AU
0	240 (1945)]-		Bulk Pack	AC3MDZ BULK
0		XLR 3 pole male, D Flange, Stamped contacts, Black Finish	Standard	AC3MDZB
	→ 26.0 [1.024"] → → → 5.5 [.217"] → 32.1 [1.263"] →		Gold Plated Contacts	AC3MDZB-AU
0			Bulk Pack	AC3MDZB BULK
(Color		XLR 3 pole female, D Flange,	Standard	AC3FDZ
		Stamped contacts, Nickel Finish	Gold Plated Contacts	AC3FDZ-AU
	2447]		Bulk Pack	AC3FDZ BULK
6	SOLDER CONTACTS	XLR 3 pole female, D Flange,	Standard	AC3FDZB
	19.0 [.748*]	Stamped contacts, Black Finish	Gold Plated Contacts	AC3FDZB-AU
			Bulk Pack	AC3FDZB BULK

ENTERTAINMENT INTERCONNECT CATALOGUE - Amphenol Australia Pty Ltd Telephone 61 3 8796 8888 Fax 61 3 8796 8801

METAL D TYPE FLANGE

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimen	sions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
				XLR 4 pole male, D Flange,	Standard	AC4MDZ
				Machined contacts, Nickel Finish	Gold Plated Contacts	AC4MDZ-AU
	19.0 [.748"]	2.7 [.106"]	5.5 [.217"]		Vertical PCB	AC4MDZV
and the second	(1) -24.0 [.945 ⁻] -31.0 [1.220 ⁻]				Bulk Pack	AC4MDZ BULK
	31.0 [1		PCB CONTACTS	XLR 4 pole male, D Flange,	Standard	AC4MDZB
9	-26.0 [1.024"]-		27.5 [1.081"]- 36.5 [1.437"]-	Machined contacts, Black Finish	Gold Plated Contacts	AC4MDZB-AU
				Diaok Timon	Vertical PCB	AC4MDZVB
and the second second				Bulk Pack	AC4MDZB BULK	
				XLR 4 pole female, D Flange,	Standard	AC4FDZ
E HAR				Machined contacts, Nickel Finish	Gold Plated Contacts	AC4FDZ-AU
	∞-26.0 [1.024"]-∞	P→→→ 6.5 [.256"]			Vertical PCB	AC4FDZV
and the second second					Bulk Pack	AC4FDZ BULK
	31.0 [.			XLR 4 pole female, D Flange, Machined contacts, Black Finish	Standard	AC4FDZB
9 E-11-1	19.0 [.748']	5.5 [.217"]			Gold Plated Contacts	AC4FDZB-AU
					Vertical PCB	AC4FDZVB
and the second se				Bulk Pack	AC4FDZB BULK	
				XLR 5 pole male, D Flange, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish	Standard	AC5MDZ
200			06"] [5.5 [.217"]		Gold Plated Contacts	AC5MDZ-AU
	^{19.0} [.748"]				Vertical PCB	AC5MDZV
and the second second	€ 945"]→				Bulk Pack	AC5MDZ BULK
				XLR 5 pole male, D Flange,	Standard	AC5MDZB
9	-26.0 [1.024"]	Solder Contacts 5.5 [.217"] → 32.1 [1.263"] →	← 27.5 [1.083"]-=- → 36.5 [1.437"]	Machined contacts, Black Finish	Gold Plated Contacts	AC5MDZB-AU
				Diack Fillion	Vertical PCB	AC5MDZVB
and the second second					Bulk Pack	AC5MDZB BULK
				XLR 5 pole female, D Flange,	Standard	AC5FDZ
E				Machined contacts, Nickel Finish	Gold Plated Contacts	AC5FDZ-AU
	- 26.0 [1.024"]	6.5 [.256"]			Vertical PCB	AC5FDZV
umman	€USH				Bulk Pack	AC5FDZ BULK
				XLR 5 pole female, D Flange,	Standard	AC5FDZB
C and		SOLDER CONTACTS	SOLDER CONTACTS PCB CONTACTS	D Flange, Machined contacts, Black Finish	Gold Plated Contacts	AC5FDZB-AU
	= 19.0 [.748"] =	ka— 31.1 [1.224"]—əl			Vertical PCB	AC5FDZVB
and the second s					Bulk Pack	AC5FDZB BULK

METAL D TYPE FLANGE

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches	5)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
				XLR 6A pole male, D Flange,	Standard	AC6AMDZ
RA				Machined contacts, Nickel Finish	Gold Plated Contacts	AC6AMDZ-AU
	19.0 [.748"] •	2.7 [.106"]			Vertical PCB	AC6AMDZV
commentance .	24.0 [.945 [*]]+				Bulk Pack	AC6AMDZ BULK
		SOLDER CONTACTS		XLR 6A pole male,	Standard	AC6AMDZB
96	-26.0 [1.024"]	-5.5 [.217"] -32.1 [1.263"]]	D Flange, Machined contacts, Black Finish	Gold Plated Contacts	AC6AMDZB-AU
					Vertical PCB	AC6AMDZVB
					Bulk Pack	AC6AMDZB BULK
				XLR 6A pole female, D Flange,	Standard	AC6AFDZ
C C C				Machined contacts, Nickel Finish	Gold Plated Contacts	AC6AFDZ-AU
	∞ 26.0 [1.024"]	- 6.5 [.256"]			Vertical PCB	AC6AFDZV
antimities					Bulk Pack	AC6AFDZ BULK
	- 31.0 [1.220]	╎└───┛		XLR 6A pole female, D Flange,	Standard	AC6AFDZB
C and		SOLDER CONTACTS PCB CONTACTS	Machined contacts, Black Finish	Gold Plated Contacts	AC6AFDZB-AU	
	19.0 [.748"] -	— 31.1 [1.224"] — — 36.2 [1.425"]	Didok Hillon	Vertical PCB	AC6AFDZVB
				Bulk Pack	AC6AFDZB BULK	
Real Providence				XLR 7 pole male, D Flange, Gold Plated Machined contacts, Nickel Finish	Standard	AC7MDZ
	19.0 [.748"] -	2.7 [.106"]			Vertical PCB	AC7MDZV
and the second se	€ 1.0 [: 945]- 1.0 [: 945]- 1.0 [: 1220]-				Bulk Pack	AC7MDZ BULK
(Car		SOLDER CONTACTS -5.5 [.217"] -2.7.5 [1.083"]		XLR 7 pole male, D Flange, Gold Plated Machined contacts,	Standard	AC7MDZB
1057.				Black Finish	Vertical PCB	AC7MDZVB
and the second second					Bulk Pack	AC7MDZB BULK
(Part at				XLR 7 pole female, D Flange, Gold Plated Machined contacts,	Standard	AC7FDZ
		6.5 [.256"]		Nickel Finish	Vertical PCB	AC7FDZV
and the second second					Bulk Pack	AC7FDZ BULK
C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	CONTACTS			XLR 7 pole female, D Flange, Gold Plated Machined contacts	Standard	AC7FDZB
	19.0 [.748*]-bi	- 32.0 [1.260"]]	Machined contacts, Black Finish	Vertical PCB	AC7FDZVB
and the second					Bulk Pack	AC7FDZB BULK

 \overline{Z}

METAL P TYPE FLANGE -SOLDER AND PCB



Features:

- Zinc Diecast shell.
- The P size housing is the original wide flange front mounting XLR connector. PN is the original narrow, front mounting male connector.
 Solder Bucket connections.
- Precision Machined or Stamped contacts (3 pin only).
- Leading first mate last break socket contact.
- · Positive latch lock system.

Options: Stamped contacts (3 contact only), Gold plated contacts, Black Finish, Non-Latching (Female only), Bulk Pack.

Part Number Breakdown: Page 25Specifications: Page 26PCB Footprints: Page 27Panel Cutouts: Page 27

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
			XLR 3 pole male, Narrow flange, Machined contacts	Standard	AC3MMPNZ
2	→22.2 [.874 ⁺]=	SOLDER CONTACTS		Black Finish	AC3MMPNZB
			XLR 3 pole male, Narrow flange, Stamped contacts,	Standard	AC3MPNZ
	Solder contacts =22.2 [.874"]			Black Finish	AC3MPNZB
••••			XLR 3 pole male, Wide flange, Machined contacts	Standard	AC3MMP
	3⊕ APPHENC: ⊕ 16.7 [.656"]=	solder contacts		Black Finish	AC3MMPB
E			XLR 3 pole male, Wide flange, Stamped contacts	Standard	AC3MP
e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e		SOLDER CONTACTS 32.5 [1.278"]		Black Flnish	AC3MPB
Busil	-27.2 [1.070*]		XLR 3 pole female, Wide flange, Stamped contacts	Standard	AC3FPZ
C				Black Finish	AC3FPZB
		XLR 4 pole male, Narrow flange, Machined contacts	Standard	AC4MPNZ	
	C 22.2 [.874"]			Black Finish	AC4MPNZB

METAL P TYPE FLANGE

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
2			XLR 4 pole male, Wide flange, Machined contacts	Standard	AC4MP
anorman Q		SOLDER CONTACTS		Black Flnish	AC4MPB
Const.			XLR 4 pole female, Wide flange, Machined contacts	Standard	AC4FPZ
	Solder Contacts 16.7 16.55]			Black Finish	AC4FPZB
			XLR 5 pole male, Narrow flange, Machined contacts	Standard	AC5MPNZ
C	-22.2 [.874"]=	SOLDER CONTACTS → 25.5 [1.006"] → → 32.1 [1.265"] →		Black Finish	AC5MPNZB
	XLR 5 pole male, Wide flange, Machined contacts	Standard	AC5MP		
and the second				Black Finish	AC5MPB
C Pusil			XLR 5 pole female, Wide flange, Machined contacts	Standard	AC5FPZ
		SOLDER CONTACTS		Black Flnish	AC5FPZB
	- [.500:] - [.500:]		XLR 6A pole male, Narrow flange, Machined contacts	Standard	AC6AMPNZ
e e	[.587] [.597] [.597] [.597] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [.797] [Solder Contacts		Black Finish	AC6AMPNZB
2			XLR 6A pole male, Wide flange, Machined contacts	Standard	AC6AMP
		SOLDER CONTACTS		Black Finish	AC6AMPB
Te cual			XLR 6A pole female, Wide flange, Machined contacts	Standard	AC6AFPZ
0			Black Finish	AC6AFPZB	

 \overline{z}

23

www.amphenolaudio.com

METAL P TYPE FLANGE

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
			XLR 7 pole male, Narrow flange, Gold Plated Machined contacts	Standard	AC7MPNZ
0	-22.2 [.874"]-	SOLDER CONTACTS → 25.5 [1.006"]→ → 32.1 [1.265"]→		Black Flnish	AC7MPNZB
2			XLR 7 pole male, Wide flange, Gold Plated Machined contacts	Standard	AC7MP
				Black Finish	AC7MPB
Te Prov	-27.2 [1.071*]		XLR 7 pole female, Wide flange, Gold Plated Machined contacts	Standard	AC7FPZ
C	~ \\ \``d`b`'			Black Finish	AC7FPZB

METAL TYPE FLANGE

PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

				Э.	Its PHETIX	•	v	MACITY	et stri		5 .	0	INCIPL
	contacts, M		ed Contacts, PN (Narrow Flange), Z h, - AU (Gold Plated Contacts),	AC	3	M	M	PN	Z	B	ents river and a second	AU	
SERIES PREFIX	AC	=	Series Prefix										
	3	=	3 Contacts										
	4	=	4 Contacts										
CONTACT LAYOUTS	5	=	5 Contacts										
	6A	=	6 Contacts										
	7	=	7 Contacts										
GENDER	F	=	Female Socket Contacts										
	М	=	Male Pin Contacts										
	Blank	=	Stamped Contacts										
MACHINED Contacts ¹	М	=	Machined Contacts (Applicable 3 male pin contacts only)										
	D	=	Small Flange (front or rear mounting)										
SHELL STYLE	Р	=	Large Shell with Wide Flange										
	PN	=	Large Shell with Narrow Flange (male only)										
	Blank	=	Male P Shell Style Only										
SHELL SERIES	Z	=	Metal Chassis Series										
	Blank	=	Nickel Plated Finish										
SHELL FINISH ²	В	=	Black Polyester Finish										
CONTACT PLATING ³	Blank	=	Standard Plating (Silver or Tin - refer to Standard Data)										
	AU	=	Gold Plated										
	Blank	=	Individual Bags										
PACKAGING	BULK	=	Bulk Packed										

Note:

¹4 - 7 contact connectors have machined contacts and grounding as standard. They are not available in stamped contacts.

 $^{\rm 2}$ Ground contacts are not supplied with the black polyester finish shell option.

³ 7 Contact is gold plated as standard.

⁴ Non-Latching Versions (Female) available - Please contact us for part number options.

STANDARD DATA

STANDARD DATA AC SERIES CHASSIS - METAL "Z"

				VALUE					
GENERAL	Number of contacts	3	4	5	6A	7			
CHARACTERISTICS	Contact Arrangement (Front view of pin inserts)					$ \begin{array}{c} 1 & 7 & 6 \\ 2 & \bullet & 5 \\ \bullet & 3 & 4 \\ \bullet & \bullet \\ \end{array} $			
	Termination	Fermination Solder Bucket / Printed Circuit Board (PCB)							
	Max. Wire Gauge - Stranded wire: Solder Printed Circuit Board - PCB	14AWG 16AWG N/A N/A		18AWG N/A	18AWG N/A	20AWG N/A			
	Flammability rating of plastics		•	UL94V-0		•			
	Environmental		Complies with	EU RoHS 2 Directi	ve 2011/65/EU				
ELECTRICAL Characteristics	Service Voltage RMS			133V ¹⁾					
CHARACTERISTICS	Test Voltage AC RMS			1400V					
	Current carrying capacity: Solder Printed Circuit Board (PCB)	15A 15A	10A 10A	7.5A 7.5A	7.5A 7.5A	5A 5A			
	Typical Contact Resistance	≤3mΩ							
	Insulation Resistance	≥1000MΩ							
CLIMATIC	Protection Class			IP40					
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Temperature	-25°C to +75°C (-13°F to +167°F)							
MECHANICAL Characteristics	Weight - Metal 2)	31g	32g	33g	33g	33g			
UNANAUTENISTIUS		(0.068lb)	(0.070lb)	(0.072lb)	(0.072lb)	(0.072lb)			
	Mechanical Operations			1000 mating cycle	S				
MATERIALS	Connector Shell			Diecast Zinc Alloy	/				
	Shell Finish		Satin	Nickel or Black Po	lyester				
	Insulators		UL94V-0 F	PBT Resin or Modifi	ied PPE Resin				
	Male Contact								
	Stamped Solder and PCB-(Material/Plating)) Phosphor Bronze / Silver or Gold (optional)							
	Machined Solder-(Material/Plating)	Brass / Silver or Gold (optional)							
	Female Contact								
	Stamped Solder and PCB-(Material/Plating)		Phosphor	Bronze / Tin or Go	ld (optional)				
	Machined Solder-(Material/Plating)		Brass	/ Silver or Gold (O	ptional)				

¹⁾ Not suitable for domestic applications above 50V

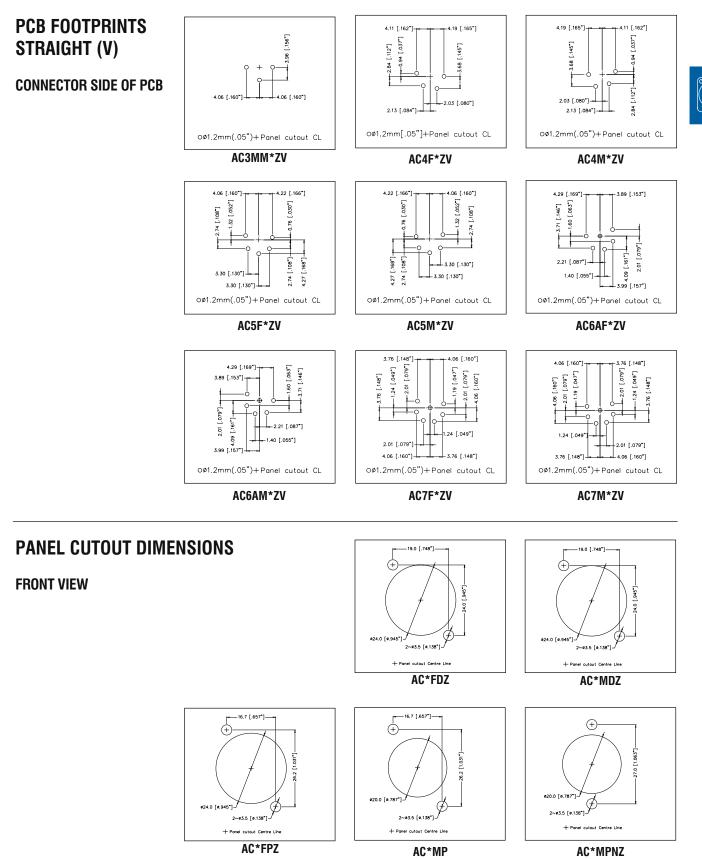
²⁾ Approximate weight only, does not include packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.

ENTERTAINMENT INTERCONNECT CATALOGUE - Amphenol Australia Pty Ltd Telephone 61 3 8796 8888 Fax 61 3 8796 8801

AC SERIES CHASSIS METAL "Z"

AC SERIES CHASSIS CONNECTORS

METAL TYPE FLANGE



ENTERTAINMENT INTERCONNECT CATALOGUE - Amphenol Australia Pty Ltd Telephone 61 3 8796 8888 Fax 61 3 8796 8801

www.amphenolaudio.com



The AC series, A and B type XLR chassis receptacles have been designed and manufactured with the Original Equipment Manufacturers' (OEM) needs in mind. The compact shell design allows a significant space saving over the traditional 'D' type shell. Gold plated contacts improve the performance, ensuring a reliable contact and the unique grounding link options offer flexibility in design.

Features

- A leading first mate last break socket contact is standard on all female connectors (Pin 1).
- Vertical and Horizontal PCB versions available.
- Latching and Non-latching versions available.
- A range of different grounding options are available including:
- Mating connector shell to Pin 1
- Mating connector shell to Chassis
- Mating connector shell to pin 1 to Chassis
- A type is available in 3 or 5 contacts.
- B type is available in 3 contact only.
- \bullet Compatible with all other XLR brands.
- Metal Mounting Flange (B type)

Options

- Vertical PCB contacts
- · Horizontal PCB contacts
- Precision Machined Pin contacts
- Cost effective Stamped Socket contacts
- · Gold Plated contacts (Standard)
- Silver Plated contacts (Optional)
- Bulk Packaging
- · Integrated Switch

Ordering Codes

We have listed the more common ordering codes in each section. For further options please refer to the part number breakdown charts. Please contact us if you need any further assistance. AC SERIES CHASSIS CONNECTORS

A AND B TYPE FLANGE

AC SERIES XLR PCB CHASSIS MOUNT CONNECTORS

Simple steps to guide you in using this catalogue

- 1) Identify the product group listed in Contents on page 1 and go directly to that page number.
- 2) Each product group cover page then details information and options available.
- 3) Refer to the product detail pages and identify the product you require pictorially.
- 4) Read the product description column for the products standard features.
- 5) Use variations column to determine your choice.
- 6) Identify part number.
- In the event the particular option you require is not listed please refer to the part number breakdown page at the end of each section.
- 8) Please contact us directly if you have any further problems.

AC SERIES CHASSIS CONNECTORS

THERMOPLASTIC A -TYPE FLANGE 3 CONTACT



Features:

- Thermoplastic Shell
- Industry standard PCB footprints.Vertical or Horizontal PCB mounting.
- Precision machined pin contacts.
- Gold plated contacts.
- Leading first mate last break socket contact.
- Bulk packed in trays, 100 to a box as standard.
- Positive latch lock system.

Options: Vertical or Horizontal PCB, Various grounding methods, Latching or Non-Latching.

Part Number Breakdown: Page 37 Specifications: Page 40PCB Footprints: Page 41Panel Cutouts: Page 42Recommended Fastener: Page 132



PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	GROUND LINK Variations	PART NUMBER
	25.4 [.996"] -25.4 [.996"] -27.4 [.906"] -27.4 [XLR 3 pole male, Horizontal PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	No Ground Link	AC3MAH-AU-PRE
	25.4 [.998"] 		XLR 3 pole male, Horizontal PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Pin 1 to Chassis to Mating connector shell	AC3MAH1-AU-PRE
	25.4 [.998"] 		XLR 3 pole male, Horizontal PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Mating connector shell to Chassis - Pin 1 sep. Ground	AC3MAH2-AU-PRE
	25.4 [.998"] -25.4 [.998"] 		XLR 3 pole male with integrated switch, Horizontal PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Mating connector shell to Chassis to PCB, Pin 1 sep. Ground	AC3MAH4-SW-B
	25.4 [998"] () () () () () () () () () ()	-24.0 [.945] +19.5 [.768] +19.5 [.768] -19.5 [.780] -19.6 [.780] -1	XLR 3 pole male, Vertical PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	No Ground Link	AC3MAV-AU-PRE

THERMOPLASTIC A TYPE FLANGE

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	GROUND LINK Variations	PART NUMBER
	25.4 [.998] 	-24.0 [.945"] -19.5 [.768"] -19.5 [.768"] -19.5 [.768"] -19.8 [.780"] -19.8 [.780"] -10.8	XLR 3 pole male, Vertical PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Mating connector shell to Chassis - Pin 1 sep. Ground	AC3MAV2-AU-PRE
		-24.0 [.945] 19.5 [.768] -2.7 [.106]	XLR 3 pole male, Solder Buckets, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	No Ground Link	AC3MA-AU-B
50	25.4 [.998 [*]] PUSH FUSH See 3 3 4 4 5 5 5 6 1 5 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	No Ground Link	AC3FAH-AU-PRE
	25.4 [.998*] (USH) (See) 7 (See) 7 (See (XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Pin 1 to Chassis to Mating connector shell	AC3FAH1-AU-PRE
0	25.4 [.998"] (USH) (USH) (Maphend) 2 0 1 4 2 0 1 4 2 2 0 1 4 2 0 1 4 2 2 0 1 4 2 0 1 4 2 2 0 1 4 1 4 2 4 1 4 1 4 2 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1		XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Mating connector shell to Chassis - Pin 1 sep. Ground	AC3FAH2-AU-PRE
	25.4 [.998"]		XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Non-Latching Type Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	No Ground Link	AC3FAHL-AU-PRE
	25.4 [.998"]		XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Non-Latching Type Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Pin 1 to Chassis to mating connector shell	AC3FAHL1-AU-PRE
	25.4 [.998"]		XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Non-Latching Type Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Mating connector shell to Chassis - Pin 1 sep. Ground.	AC3FAHL2-AU-PRE

AC SERIES CHASSIS CONNECTORS

THERMOPLASTIC A TYPE FLANGE

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	GROUND LINK Variations	PART NUMBER
	PUSH Amplend 2 0 1		XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	No Ground Link	AC3FAV-AU-PRE
IC.	PUSH Amplend 2 0 1 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4		XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Pin 1 to Chassis to Mating connector shell	AC3FAV1-AU-PRE
10	PUSH Amplend 2 0 1 F		XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Mating connector shell to Chassis - Pin 1 sep. Ground.	AC3FAV2-AU-PRE
		5 [.768"] 	XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Non-Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	No Ground Link	AC3FAVL-AU-PRE
		5 [.768"]- 	XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Non-Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Pin 1 to Chassis to Mating connector shell	AC3FAVL1-AU-PRE
		5 [.768 ⁻] 	XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Non-Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Mating connector shell to Chassis - Pin 1 sep. Ground.	AC3FAVL2-AU-PRE

METAL B - TYPE FLANGE 3 CONTACT



Features:

- Thermoplastic Shell with Metal Mounting Flange.
- Industry standard PCB footprints.
- Improved grounding performance.
- Vertical or Horizontal PCB mounting.
- · Precision machined pin contacts.
- · Gold plated contacts.
- Leading first mate last break socket contact.
- Bulk packed in trays, 100 to a box as standard.
- Positive latch lock system.

Options: Silver plated contacts, Vertical or Horizontal PCB,

Various grounding methods, Latching or Non-Latching.

Part Number Breakdown: Page 37 **Specifications: Page 40** PCB Footprints: Page 41 Recommended Fastener: Page 132

Panel Cutouts: Page 42

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION/ Ground Link	MOUNTING FLANGE Variations	PART NUMBER
	25.3 [396"]		XLR 3 pole male, Horizontal PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack No Ground Link	Nickel Finish	AC3MBH-AU-B
			XLR 3 pole male, Horizontal PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Pin 1 to Chassis to Mating connector shell	Nickel Finish	AC3MBH1-AU-B
			XLR 3 pole male, Horizontal PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Mating connector shell to Chassis - Pin 1 sep. Ground	Nickel Finish	AC3MBH2-AU-B
	25.5 [996'] 25.5 [996'] 2.7 [106']+		XLR 3 pole male, Horizontal PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Mating connector shell to Pin 1	Nickel Finish	AC3MBH3-AU-B
	25.3 [996"]		XLR 3 pole male, Horizontal PCB, Non-Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack No Ground Link	Nickel Finish	AC3MBHL-AU-B
	25.3 [.996*]	-240 [945]	XLR 3 pole male, Vertical PCB, Gold Plated Contacts,	Nickel Finish	AC3MBV-AU-B

Bulk Pack No Ground Link

3.5 [.138*]

2.7 [.106"]-

METAL B TYPE FLANGE

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION/ GROUND LINK	MOUNTING FLANGE Variations	PART NUMBER
			XLR 3 pole male, Vertical PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Pin 1 to Chassis to Mating connector shell	Nickel Finish	AC3MBV1-AU-B
			XLR 3 pole male, Vertical PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Mating connector shell to Chassis - Pin 1 sep. Ground	Nickel Finish	AC3MBV2-AU-B
			XLR 3 pole male, Vertical PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Mating connector shell to Pin 1	Nickel Finish	AC3MBV3-AU-B
	23.3 [996"] -3.0 [162] -9.5 [76] -9.5 [76		XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack No Ground Link	Nickel Finish	AC3FBH-AU-B
			XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Pin 1 to Chassis to Mating connector shell	Nickel Finish	AC3FBH1-AU-B
			XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Mating connector shell to Chassis - Pin 1 sep. Ground	Nickel Finish	AC3FBH2-AU-B
			XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Pin 1 to Chassis	Nickel Finish	AC3FBH3-AU-B
			XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Non-Latching Type Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack No Ground Link	Nickel Finish	AC3FBHL-AU-B

METAL B TYPE FLANGE

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION/ Ground Link	MOUNTING FLANGE Variations	PART NUMBER
			XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Non-Latching Type Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Pin 1 to Chassis to mating connector shell	Nickel Finish	AC3FBHL1-AU-B
			XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Non- Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Mating connector shell to Chassis - Pin 1 sep. Ground.	Nickel Finish	AC3FBHL2-AU-B
			XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Non-Latching Type Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Pin 1 to Chassis	Nickel Finish	AC3FBHL3-AU-B
ĨO.	27 [105]		XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack No Ground Link	Nickel Finish	AC3FBV-AU-B
	27 (105°) - 55 [XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Pin 1 to Chassis to mating connector shell	Nickel Finish	AC3FBV1-AU-B
			XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Mating connector shell to Chassis - Pin 1 sep. Ground.	Nickel Finish	AC3FBV2-AU-B
ĨO.	25.3 [996"] (PUSH)		XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Pin 1 to Chassis	Nickel Finish	AC3FBV3-AU-B
Ĩ.			XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Non-Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack No Ground Link	Nickel Finish	AC3FBVL-AU-B

AC SERIES CHASSIS CONNECTORS

METAL B TYPE FLANGE

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION/ Ground Link	MOUNTING FLANGE Variations	PART NUMBER
			XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Non-Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Pin 1 to Chassis to Mating connector shell	Nickel Finish	AC3FBVL1-AU-B
Ĩ.	25.3 [996"] 		XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Non-Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Mating connector shell to Chassis-Pin 1 sep. Ground.	Nickel Finish	AC3FBVL2-AU-B
Ĩ.	233 [996'] 		XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Non-Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Pin 1 to Chassis	Nickel Finish	AC3FBVL3-AU-B



THERMOPLASTIC A -TYPE FLANGE 5 CONTACT



Features:

- 5 contacts.
- Thermoplastic Shell
- Industry standard PCB footprints.
- Vertical or Horizontal PCB mounting.
- Precision machined pin contacts.
- Gold plated contacts.
- Leading first mate last break socket contact.
- Bulk packed in trays, 100 to a box as standard.
- Positive latch lock system.
- **Options:** Vertical or Horizontal PCB,

Part Number Breakdown: Page 39 PCB Footprints: Page 41 Recommended Fastener: Page 132

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION/ Ground Link	MOUNTING FLANGE Variations	PART NUMBER
			XLR 5 pole male, Horizontal PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Mating connector shell to Chassis to PCB, Pin 1 sep. Ground	AC5MAH-AU-B
		15"] - 25 [.984"] 	XLR 5 pole male, Verti- cal PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Mating connector shell to Chassis to PCB, Pin 1 sep. Ground	AC5MAV-AU-B
			XLR 5 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Mating connector shell to Chassis to PCB, Pin 1 sep. Ground	AC5FAH-AU-B
			XLR 5 pole female, Vertical PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Mating connector shell to Chassis to PCB, Pin 1 sep. Ground	AC5FAV-AU-B

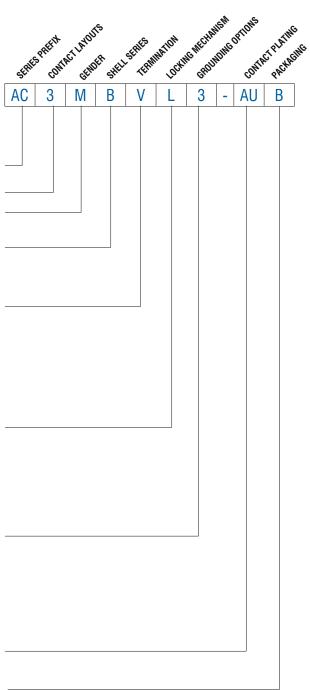


A AND B TYPE FLANGE

PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

AC SERIES A AND B TYPE MALE - 3 CONTACT

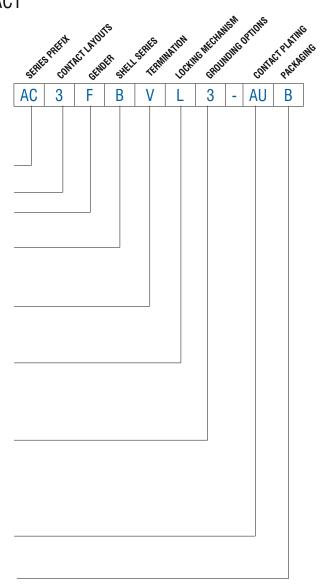
			Vertical Printed Circuit Board, Latch- AU (Gold Plated Contacts),
SERIES PREFIX	AC	=	Series Prefix
CONTACT LAYOUT	3	=	3 Contact only
GENDER	М	=	Male Socket Contacts
SHELL SERIES	А	=	А Туре
	В	=	В Туре
TERMINATION	Н	=	Horizontal Printed Circuit Board
	V	=	Vertical Printed Circuit Board
	Blank	=	Solder Bucket Contacts
MOUNTING Flange Finish (B type only)	Blank	=	Nickel
LOCKING	Blank	=	Latching
MECHANISM	L	=	Latchless
	Blank	=	No Ground Link
	1	=	Pin 1 to Chassis to mating connector shell
GROUNDING LINK Options	2	=	Mating Connector shell to Chassis, Pin 1 to separate ground
	3	=	Mating connector to Pin 1
	4	=	Mating connector to Shell to Chassis to PCB, Pin 1 separate ground
	AU	=	Gold Plated Contacts
CONTACT PLATING	AG	=	Silver Plated Contacts (Non-Standard)
PACKAGING	В	=	Bulk Packed



PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

AC SERIES A AND B TYPE FEMALE - 3 CONTACT

E. G. AC3MAVL3-AU B AC (series prefix),3 contacts, Female, A Type, Vertical Printed Circuit Board,Latchless, 3 (Pin 1 to Chassis Grounding), - AU (Gold Plated Contacts), Bulk Packaged.					
SERIES PREFIX	AC	=	Series Prefix		
CONTACT LAYOUT	3	=	3 Contact only		
GENDER	F	=	Female Socket Contacts		
SHELL SERIES	А	=	А Туре		
	В	=	В Туре		
TERMINATION	Н	=	Horizontal Printed Circuit Board		
TERMINATION	V	=	Vertical Printed Circuit Board		
LOCKING	Blank	=	Latching		
MECHANISM	L	=	Latchless		
	Blank	=	No Ground Link		
GROUNDING LINK	1	=	Pin 1 to Chassis to mating connector shell		
OPTIONS	2	=	Mating Connector shell to Chassis, Pin 1 to separate ground		
	3	=	Pin 1 to Chassis		
	AU	=	Gold Plated Contacts		
CONTACT PLATING	AG	=	Silver Plated Contacts (Non-Standard)		
PACKAGING	В	=	Bulk Packed		



A TYPE FLANGE

PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

AC SERIES A TYPE MALE AND FEMALE - 5 CONTACT

E. G . AC5FAV-AU-B			
AC (series prefix),5 (Gold Plated Contact			e, Vertical Printed Circuit Board, AU
SERIES PREFIX	AC		Series Prefix
CONTACT LAYOUT	5	=	5 Contact only
GENDER	F	=	Female Socket Contacts
GENDEN	М	=	Male Pin Contacts
SHELL SERIES	А	=	А Туре
TERMINATION	Н	=	Horizontal Printed Circuit Board
TERMINATION	V	=	Vertical Printed Circuit Board
CONTACT PLATING	AU	=	Gold Plated Contacts
PACKAGING	В	=	Bulk Packed

STANDARD DATA

STANDARD DATA AC SERIES A AND B TYPE CHASSIS

		VALUE			
GENERAL	Number of contacts	3	5		
CHARACTERISTICS	Contact Arrangements (Front view of pin insert)				
	Termination	Printed Circui	it Board (PCB)		
	Flammability rating of plastics	UL9.	4V-0		
	Environmental	Complies with EU RoHS	2 Directive 2011/65/EU		
ELECTRICAL Characteristics	Service Voltage RMS	13	33V ¹⁾		
UIANAUTENIUTUU	Test Voltage AC RMS	15	00V		
	Current carrying capacity	6A	ЗА		
	Typical Contact Resistance	≤5	mΩ		
	Insulation Resistance (initial)	≥2	CGΩ		
	Insulation Resistance (after damp heat test)) ≥ 1 GΩ			
CLIMATIC Characteristics	Protection Class	IP	240		
GIANAGIENISTICS	Operating Temperature	-25°C to +75°C (-13°F to +167°F)			
MECHANICAL Characteristics	Weight ²⁾	14g (0.030lb)			
	Retention Spring separating force	≥20N			
	Mounting Screw torque max.	1.5Nm			
	Mechanical Operations	1500 mating cycles			
	Fastening A Type Connectors ³⁾ Fastening B Type Connectors ³⁾	Self-Tapping PT screw with thread 2.9 x 1.06 and of Tri-rondular configuration Self-Tapping screw M2.5			
MATERIALS	Connector Flange - B-Type Flange Finish - B-Type	Diecast Zinc Alloy Nickel			
	Insulators	PA6.6+25% glass fibre reinforced, UL94V-0			
	Male Contact Material	Brass			
	Male Contact Plating	$0.05 \mu \mathrm{m}$ gold over $2 \mu \mathrm{m}$ nickel			
	Female Contact Material Female Contact Plating	Bronze			
	Latch lock and Spring	0.05µm gold over 2µm nickel Spring Steel			
	Ground element	Spring Steel			
		Spin			

 $^{\rm 1}$ Not suitable for domestic applications above 50V

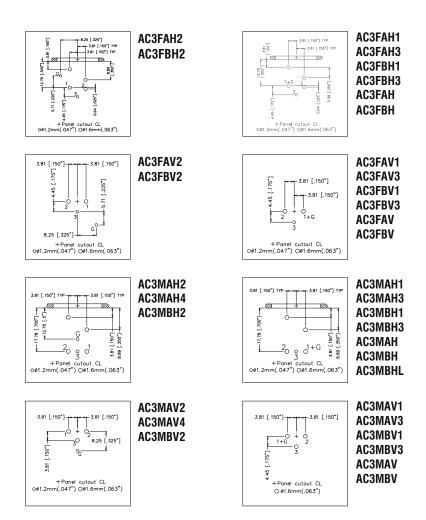
² Approximate weight only, does not include packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.

³ Refer to page 132

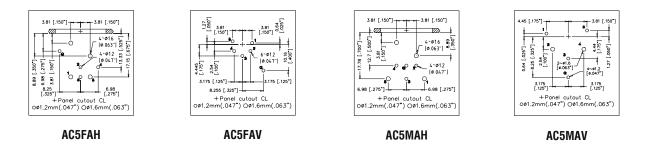
Rev 10 - 10/2014



AC SERIES A AND B TYPE CHASSIS PCB FOOTPRINTS STRAIGHT (V) - CONNECTOR SIDE OF PCB

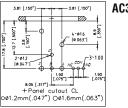


AC SERIES 5 PIN PCB FOOTPRINTS STRAIGHT (V) - CONNECTOR SIDE OF PCB



AC SERIES CHASSIS CONNECTORS

A AND B TYPE FLANGE



AC3MAH4SWB



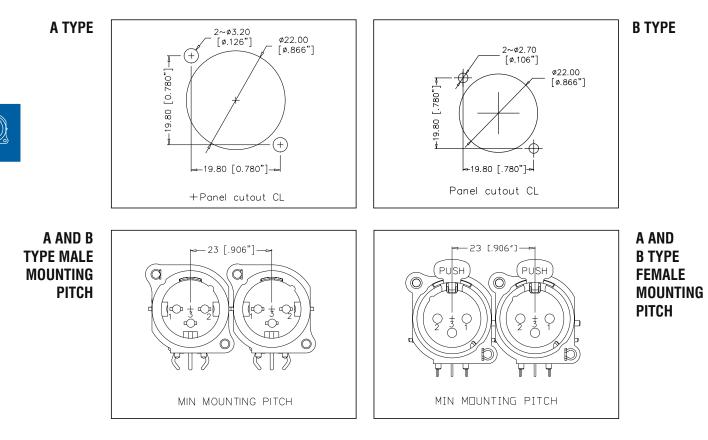


AC SERIES CHASSIS CONNECTORS

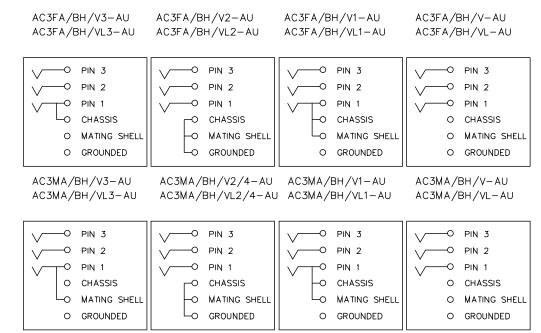
A AND B TYPE FLANGE

AC SERIES A AND B TYPE CHASSIS

PANEL CUTOUT DIMENSIONS - FRONT VIEW



AC3FA/BH/V SCHEMATIC CHART





The AC Series C type chassis receptacles feature two connectors in the one space saving housing. A combined XLR female receptacle together with a 6.35mm (1/4") phone jack give the designer more flexibility ensuring premium board space is saved. The new low profile high density C type offers a 15% space saving over the traditional C type. Various configurations are available in either stereo or mono layouts with Vertical, Horizontal Printed Circuit Board or Solder contacts.

Features

- · Standard or low profile / high density shell design
- Two connectors in the one housing.
- Industry standard PCB footprint layout on standard C type.
- · Vertical or Horizontal PCB mounting.
- · Bulk packed.
- Positive latch lock system (XLR).

Options

- · Solder contacts
- Vertical PCB contacts
- Horizontal PCB contacts
- Bulk Packaging
- · Overmoldable connector housing

Ordering Codes

We have listed the more common ordering codes in each section. For further options please refer to the part number breakdown charts. Please contact us if you need any further assistance. AC SERIES CHASSIS CONNECTORS

THERMOPLASTIC C TYPE SERIES

AC SERIES DUAL 1/4" (6.35mm) / XLR



Simple steps to guide you in using this catalogue

- 1) Identify the product group listed in Contents on page 1 and go directly to that page number.
- 2) Each product group cover page then details information and options available.
- 3) Refer to the product detail pages and identify the product you require pictorially.
- 4) Read the product description column for the products standard features.
- 5) Use variations column to determine your choice.
- 6) Identify part number.
- In the event the particular option you require is not listed please refer to the part number breakdown page at the end of each section.
- 8) Please contact us directly if you have any further problems.

AC SERIES CHASSIS CONNECTORS

C - TYPE LOW PROFILE DUAL JACK / XLR CONNECTORS



Features:

- Two connectors in the one housing.
- Low profile design offers a 15% space saving over the traditional design.
- Vertical or Horizontal PCB mounting.
- Bulk packed in trays, 100 to a box as standard.
- Positive latch lock system (XLR).

Part Number Breakdown: Page 49 Specifications: Page 51 PCB Footprints: Page 50 Recommended Fastener: Page 132

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
		27 5 [1082] SCHEMATIC CHART JACK VIR VIR CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO	Low Profile XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" stereo jack without switching contact, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC6AH BULK
		275 [1082] SCHEMATIC CHART JACK VLR JACK VLR JAC	Low Profile XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" stereo jack without switching contact, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Retention Spring	ACJC6AHL BULK
		24.0 94.5	Low Profile XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" stereo jack without switching contact, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC6AV2 BULK
		-24.0 [945] -24.0 [945] -24.0 [945] -37 [14.6] Schematic chart JACK XLR -30 [0.3 0 2 0 3 0 2 0 6 -52 [165]	Low Profile XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" stereo jack without switching contact, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Retention Spring	ACJC6AV2L BULK
	-19 80 78 - -19 80 78 - -10 80	-275 1082	Low Profile XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC9AH BULK
	966 00 178 - 19 80 178 - 18 108 6 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	-275 1082 SCHEMATIC CHART JACK XLR JACK XLR SGREWATIC CHART JACK XLR SGREWATIC CHART JACK SGREWATIC C	Low Profile XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Retention Spring	ACJC9AHL BULK



AC SERIES CHASSIS CONNECTORS

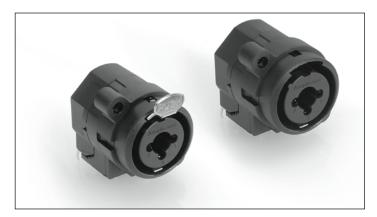
THERMOPLASTIC C TYPE SERIES

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
Ĩ		37 146 SCHEMATIC CHART JACK XLR SCHEMATIC CHART JACK XLR SCHEMATIC CHART JACK XLR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Low Profile XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC9AV2 BULK
		37 [146] SCIENATIC (HART JACK XLR 40 (1945) 37 [146] SCIENATIC (HART JACK XLR 50 (1945) 30 (19	Low Profile XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Retention Spring	ACJC9AV2L BULK
		275 [1082]	Low Profile XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack and switching ground contact, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC10AH BULK
		275 [1082]	Low Profile XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack and switching ground contact, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Retention Spring	ACJC10AHL BULK
I		-22 0 945	Low Profile XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack and switching ground contact, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC10AV2 BULK
		24.0 [945] 37 [14.6] 36 (HMATIC CHART JACK 38 0 2 38 0 1 0 6 0 6 0 6 0 1 0 6 0 1 0 6 0 1 0 6 0 1 0 6 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1	Low Profile XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack and switching ground contact, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Retention Spring	ACJC10AV2L BULK



AC SERIES CHASSIS CONNECTORS

C - TYPE DUAL JACK / XLR CONNECTORS



Features:

- Two connectors in the one housing.
- · Space saving design.
- Industry standard PCB footprint layout.
 Vertical or Horizontal PCB mounting.
- Bulk packed in trays, 100 to a box as standard.
 Positive latch lock system (XLR).

Part Number Breakdown: Page 49 Specifications: Page 51 PCB Footprints: Page 50 Recommended Fastener: Page 132

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
RO		24 [345'] 10.6 1417'] SCHEMATIC CHART 400 MIC 7 [276']	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" mono jack without switching contact, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC5H BULK
		24 [345] SCHEMARIC CHART VACS NIR VACS NIR O S O S O S O S O S O S O S O S	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" mono jack without switching contact, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Reten- tion Spring	ACJC5HL BULK
SCO.		24 [345] 10.6 55 [137] 2011 2012 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" mono jack without switching contact, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC5V BULK
		-24 [945] 55 [137] -24 [945] 51 [137] -24 [945] -24 [945] -2	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" mono jack without switching contact, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Reten- tion Spring	ACJC5VL BULK
		24 [945 ⁻] - 10.6 AS [177 ⁻] - 417 ⁻] - SOMEMATIC CHART ASS - 417 ⁻ ASS - 417	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" mono jack without switching contact, Solder Contacts, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC5S BULK
S.C		24 [945"] 15 [177"] 305 MIC CHART 402 NR 0 2 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" mono jack without switching contact, Solder Contacts, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Reten- tion Spring	ACJC5SL BULK

THERMOPLASTIC C TYPE SERIES

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
RO.		-24 [.945 ⁻] - 10.6 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -10.7 -	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" stereo jack without switching contact, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC6H BULK
S.C	27 [1063"] 20 [787"] (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169") (.169")	-24 [.945"] SCHEMATIC CHART MCX XLE VCX XLE VCX VLE VCX VCX VCX VLE VCX VLE VCX VCX VCX VLE VCX VCX VCX VLE VCX VCX VCX	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" stereo jack without switching contact, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Retention Spring	ACJC6HL BULK
80		-24 [945"] - 10.6 -3.5 [158"] - 14.7"] - SOHEMATIC CHART 462 0.2 -0.7 0.7 0.2 -0.7 0.2 -0.6 -0.7 0.2 -0.7 0.2 -	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" stereo jack without switching contact, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC6V BULK
10	27 (1.065) 20 (787) (.181) 0 (.194)	24 [945] 55 [138] 55 [138] 56 [138] 57 [276] 57 [276] 50 [100] 50 [10	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" stereo jack without switching contact, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Retention Spring	ACJC6VL BULK
		24 [945] 10.6 4.5 [177] 447] 462 X.8 405 X.8 7 [276] 0 7	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" stereo jack without switching contact, Solder Contacts, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC6S BULK
		24 [345"] 4.5 [177] SCHEMATIC CHART 4.5 [177] SCHEMATIC CHART 4.5 [177] SCHEMATIC CHART 4.5 [177] SCHEMATIC CHART 3.2 0 2 0 1 0 0 1 0 0	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" stereo jack without switching contact, Solder Contacts, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Retention Spring	ACJC6SL BULK
			XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC9H BULK
RO	27 [10637] 20 [787] 10 [394] 10 [394]		XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Retention Spring	ACJC9HL BULK

ENTERTAINMENT INTERCONNECT CATALOGUE - Amphenol Australia Pty Ltd Telephone 61 3 8796 8888 Fax 61 3 8796 8801

THERMOPLASTIC C TYPE SERIES

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
RG		-24 [945"] 10.6 -3.5 [139"] 417"] -3.5 [139"] 417"] -402 3.8 -0.5 -0.5 -0.5 -0.5 -0.5 -0.5 -0.5 -0.5	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC9V BULK
50	27 [1:063] 20 [787] (.isi) g 10 [.394]	24 [945] 35 [138]	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Retention Spring	ACJC9VL BULK
	27 [1005 ³] 20 [787 ³] (100 ⁶] 10 (100 ⁶] 10 (100 ⁶] 10 (100 ⁴)	24 [945']	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack, Solder Contacts, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC9S BULK
	27 (1.063) -20 [.787] -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007) -(.007	24 [1945] 45 [177] 56 EMAIL CHARI 45 [177] 56 0 0 0 7 [276] 7 [276]	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack, Solder Contacts, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Retention Spring	ACJC9SL BULK
RO			XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack and switching ground contact, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC10H BULK
RO	27 [1063] 10 [267] 10 [394] 10 [394]		XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack and switching ground contact, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Retention Spring	ACJC10HL BULK
80		24 [245"] 10.6 -3.5 [139"] 417"] 301 405 328 -3.5 [139"] 417"] 417 405 328 -3.5 [3.5"] -3.5 -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"] -3.5 [-3.5"]	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack and switching ground contact, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC10V BULK
10	27 [1.063] 20 [787] [24 [045] 4.5 [177] 50HEMATIC CHART 4.5 [177] 4.5 [77] 1.5 7 1.5 7 1.5 7 1.5 7 1.5 7 1.5 7 1.5 1.7 1.7 1.5 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack and switching ground contact, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Retention Spring	ACJC10VL BULK

THERMOPLASTIC C TYPE SERIES

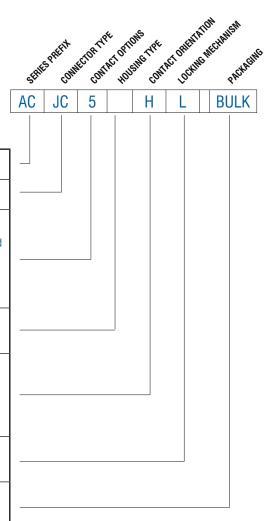
PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
		24 [.945'] 10.6 4.5 [.177] 1.417-1 4.5 [.177	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack and switching ground contact, Solder Contacts, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC10S BULK
30	27 [1065 ⁵] 20 [70 ⁷] 10 [70 ⁴] 10 [70 ⁴]	24 [945] 4.5 [177] 4.5 [177] 4	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack and switching ground contact, Solder Contacts, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Retention Spring	ACJC10SL BULK

PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

AC SERIES THERMOPLASTIC C TYPE

E. G. ACJC5HL BULK AC (Series Prefix),JC Jack/Connector XLR, 5 Mono, Horizontal Printed Circuit Board, Latchless, Bulk Packaged.

SERIES PREFIX	AC	=	Series Prefix
CONNECTOR TYPE	JC	=	Jack / Connector XLR
	5	=	Mono, Non Switching, XLR Grounded
	6	=	Stereo, Non Switching, XLR Grounded
CONTACT OPTIONS	9	=	Stereo, Switching, XLR Grounded
	10	=	Stereo, Switching, XLR with Ground Switch
	Blank	=	Standard
HOUSING TYPE	А	=	Low Profile / High Density
	V	=	Vertical Pritned Circuit Board
CONTACT TYPE	V2	=	Vertical Printed Circuit Board (24mm)
CUNTAGE TIPE	Н	=	Horizontal Printed Circuit Board
	S	=	Solder Contacts
LOCKING	Blank	=	Latching
MECHANISM	L	=	Latchless
PACKAGING	Blank	=	Individual Bags
PAGNAGING	BULK	=	Bulk Packed



 \bigcirc

THERMOPLASTIC C TYPE SERIES

AC SERIES C TYPE SERIES

6.15 [.242"]

[.228"]

80

7~ø1.20 [0.047"]

5.80 [.228"]

ACJC5V & ACJC5VL

5.2 .205

ł

10~ø1.20 [0.047"]

5.80 [.228"]

ACJC9V & ACJC9VL

6.15 [.242"]

3.00 [.118"]

5.8 [.228"]

+Panel cutout CL

0ø1.2mm(.047")

-5.2 [.205"]

-5.20 [.205"

-5.20 [.205"]

O-RN

+Panel cutout CL

0ø1.2mm(.047")

6.15 [.242"

.00 [.118"]

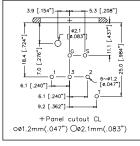
5.80 [.228"]

0 | 0 063

r • •170 | • 0471

0 | 157

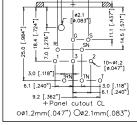
-6.0 [.238"] [-10.5 [.411"]



ACJC5H & ACJC5HL

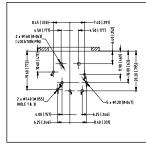
3.9 [.154



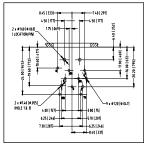


5.1 [.202"]

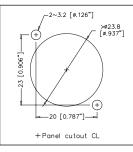
ACJC9H & ACJC9HL



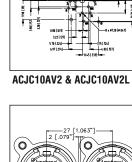
ACJC6AH & ACJC6AHL



ACJC10AH & ACJC10AHL





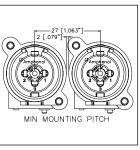


ACJC6AV2 & ACJC6AV2L

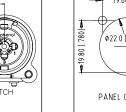
3x 0140 (0 055)

651301

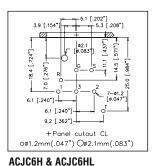




C TYPE MOUNTING PITCH



PANEL CUTOUT



02.1 .437

3

9.2 [.362"] + Panel cutout CL 0¢1.2mm(.047") Ø¢2.1mm(.083")

ACJC10H & ACJC10HL

4.00 (157

ACJC9AH & ACJC9AHL

7.30 | 28

80 | 15|

6.25 | 246| 6.40 | 331|

.208"]

14.5 [.571"] .581

11~ø1.2 [ø.047"]

[.118"] [.240"]

4.8

3.9 [.154"]

18.4 [.724

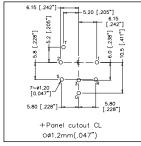
.276

0

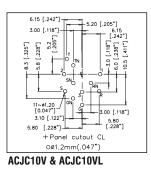
6.1 [.240"]-

5.0 [.984"

2 x #1.60 |#.063

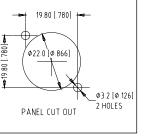


ACJC6V & ACJC6VL

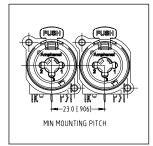




ACJC9AV2 & ACJC9AV2L



C TYPE LOW PROFILE



C TYPE LOW PROFILE MOUNTING PITCH

ENTERTAINMENT INTERCONNECT CATALOGUE - Amphenol Australia Pty Ltd Telephone 61 3 8796 8888 Fax 61 3 8796 8801

www.amphenolaudio.com

STANDARD DATA C TYPE CHASSIS RECEPTACLES

		VALUE				
		LOW PROFILE TYPE	STANDARD C TYPE			
GENERAL Characteristics	Number of contacts	5, 6, 9) or 10			
CHANACIENISTICS	Termination	Printed Circuit Board (PCB)	Printed Circuit Board (PCB) or Solder Bucket			
	Flammability	UL 94HB				
	Environmental	Complies with EU RoHS	2 Directive 2011/65/EU			
ELECTRICAL Characteristics	Service Voltage RMS	5	OV			
CHARACIERISIICS	Test Voltage AC RMS	15	00V			
	Current carrying capacity	7.	5A			
	Typical Contact Resistance	≤50	mΩ			
	Insulation Resistance (initial)	> 0.	5GΩ			
	Insulation Resistance (after damp heat test)	> 0.	2GΩ			
CLIMATIC	Protection Class	IP40				
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Temperature	-25°C to +70°C				
MECHANICAL Characteristics	Weight**	9.2g (0.02lb)	14g (0.030lb)			
CHARACIERISIICS	Retention Spring separating force	parating force ≥20N				
	Mounting Screw torque max.	1.5Nm				
	Mechanical Operations	1500 mating cycles				
	Fastening***	Self-Tapping PT screw with thread 2.9	x 1.06 and of Tri-rondular configuration			
MATERIALS	Connector Shell Shell Finish	PA6.6 + 30% glass fibre reinforced, UL94HB	PA6.6 + 20% glass fibre reinforced, UL94HB Black			
	Insulators	PA6.6 glass fibre reinforced, UL94HB	PA6.6 + 20% glass fibre reinforced, UL94HB			
	XLR Contact					
	Material	Bronze				
	Plating	Gold over	Nickel plated			
	Jack Contact	_				
	Material	Bronze	Brass			
	Plating	Gold over Nickel plated	Silver over Copper plated			
	Latch lock and Spring	Nicke	el Plated			
	Ground element	Nickel Plated	Silver over Copper plated			

**Approximate weight in grams not including packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.

***Refer to Page 132

Rev 6 - 03/2013



EP / AP / SP / HP SERIES

HIGH POWER / LOUDSPEAKER CONNECTORS

SP/HP/EP/ AP SERIES HIGH POWER / LOUDSPEAKER CONNECTORS

SP Series

The SP Series are available in 2 or 4 pole chassis mount connectors. The durable thermoplastic housings are fitted with high power contacts to ensure optimal current carrying capacity. Completely intermatable with industry standard loudspeaker connections.

Features

- · High current contacts for distortion free signal.
- Cost effective durable thermoplastic shell
- Available in 2 and 4 contact arrangements.
- Overmolded cable support boot or PG gland with or without cable support strain relief.
- Quick release, vibration resistant latch lock. UL, cUL recognized components
- OL, COL recognized compone (File no. E339831)
- Precision machined contacts
- Thermoplastic shell

Options

- Solder termination / Tab or Printed Circuit Board versions. Screw Terminals
- Nickel Plated Zinc Alloy shell
- · Black finished Zinc Alloy shell

HP Series

The HP Series connectors are suitable for power applications where a latch locking connector is required. They are rated at 25A / 250Vac.

Features

- Quick release, vibration resistant latch lock.
- Power connectors colour coded and keyed for power-in (Blue) and power-out (Grey)
- UL, cUL recognized components (File no. E339831)
- Precision machined contacts

EP Series

The EP Series incorporates a rugged zinc diecast shell to give it maximum durability when used in demanding situations. The EP cable connector cable flex relief design minimises cable bend stress at point of entry into the connector housing.

Features

- High current contacts for distortion free signal.
- Tough, durable zinc diecast shell
- Cable clamp capable of supporting cables from 9mm (0.35") to 16mm (0.63") in diameter.
- Quick release, vibration resistant latch lock.
- AP & EP series are completely intermatable.
- Precision machined contacts

Options

- Nickel Plated Zinc Alloy shell
- · Black finished Zinc Alloy shell
- Available in 3, 4, 5, 6 and 8 contact arrangements

AP Series

The AP Series Shell is manufactured from tough, durable thermoplastic, and ideal for fixed indoor installations. Both the EP and AP Series utilise the same contact and insulator components.

Features

- High current contacts for distortion free signal.
- · Cost effective durable thermoplastic shell
- Quick release, vibration resistant latch lock.
- AP & EP series are completely intermatable.
- Precision machined contacts
- Thermoplastic shell

Options

• Available in 4, 5, 6, and 8 contact arrangements.

Ordering Codes

We have listed the more common ordering codes in each section. Please contact us if you need any further assistance.

Simple steps to guide you in using this catalogue

- Identify the product group listed in Contents on page 1 and go directly to that page number.
- 2) Each product group cover page then details information and options available.
- Refer to the product detail pages and identify the product you require pictorially.
- 4) Read the product description column for the products standard features.
- 5) Use variations column to determine your choice.
- 6) Identify part number.
- In the event the particular option you require is not listed please refer to the part number breakdown page at the end of each section.
- Please contact us directly if you have any further problems.

SP SERIES LOUDSPEAKER CONNECTORS



Amphenol's range of loudspeaker connectors have been further enhanced with the introduction of the SP Series. Designed to complement the popular EP/AP Series, we now offer a range of loudspeaker connectors to suit most applications. SP Series chassis connectors are available in industry standard PCB footprints with solder tabs. SP Series cable plugs are available with screw or solder terminals.

Features:

- Quick release, vibration resistant latch lock •
- . 2 or 4 pole .
- Solder tabs, PCB Contacts, Solder or Screw Terminals
- · Chuck type or PG Gland cable clamp
- Various mounting hole options
 30A Current rating
- Thermoplastic or Metal housing (Cable Plugs) • UL, cUL recognized components (File no. E339831)
- Industry standard mating



Part Number Breakdown: Page 57 **Specifications: Page 61** PCB Footprints: Page 59 **Assembly Instructions: 60**

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	CONTACT Type	SHELL Colour	PART NUMBER
			2 pole, Cable connector, Thermoplastic shell,	Screw	Black	SP-2-F
	¢28		Blue sleeve	Solder	Black	SP-2-FS
	-		2 pole, Cable connector, Thermoplastic shell,	Screw	Black	SP-2-FG
	•28 •109°]		Blue sleeve, PG Gland	Solder	Black	SP-2-FSG
for-		179	2 pole, Cable connector, Thermoplastic shell,	Screw	Black	SP-2-FL
MARINE CO		Blue sleeve, PG Gland strain relief	Solder	Black	SP-2-FSL	
	87	2 pole, Cable connector, Metal shell, Blue sleeve	Screw	Nickel	SP-2-FN	
	¢28		Solder	Nickel	SP-2-FNS	
			Screw	Black	SP-2-FB	
			Solder	Black	SP-2-FBS	
	111		2 pole, Cable connector, Metal shell, Blue sleeve,	Screw	Nickel	SP-2-FNG
			PG Gland	Solder	Nickel	SP-2-FNSG
A A	¢28 [109~1]			Screw	Black	SP-2-FBG
				Solder	Black	SP-2-FBSG
A		170	2 pole, Cable connector, Metal shell, Blue sleeve,	Screw	Nickel	SP-2-FNL
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A			PG Gland strain relief	Solder	Nickel	SP-2-FNSL
				Screw	Black	SP-2-FBL
		,™⊒/vwwwwœ⊐		Solder	Black	SP-2-FBSL

SP LOUDSPEAKER CONNECTORS

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	CONTACT Type	SHELL Colour	PART NUMBER
		87	4 pole, Cable connector, Thermoplastic black	Screw	Black	SP-4-F
	¢28		shell, Blue sleeve	Solder	Black	SP-4-FS
		111	4 pole, Cable connector, Thermoplastic black	Screw	Black	SP-4-FG
	- 1109°1		shell, Blue sleeve, PG Gland	Solder	Black	SP-4-FSG
(m)			4 pole, Cable connector, Thermoplastic black	Screw	Black	SP-4-FL
ALL CONTRACTOR		shell, Blue sleeve, PG Gland strain relief	Solder	Black	SP-4-FSL	
	87 [3.43"]	4 pole, Cable connector, Metal shell, Blue sleeve	Screw	Nickel	SP-4-FN	
		[3:43]		Solder	Nickel	SP-4-FNS
The second			Screw	Black	SP-4-FB	
				Solder	Black	SP-4-FBS
-		111	4 pole, Cable connector, Metal shell, Blue sleeve,	Screw	Nickel	SP-4-FNG
		[4.36"]	PG Gland	Solder	Nickel	SP-4-FNSG
and the	¢28 [1.09"]			Screw	Black	SP-4-FBG
				Solder	Black	SP-4-FBSG
•		170	4 pole, Cable connector, Metal shell, Blue sleeve,	Screw	Nickel	SP-4-FNL
CALL CONTRACT			PG Gland strain relief	Solder	Nickel	SP-4-FNSL
No.				Screw	Black	SP-4-FBL
				Solder	Black	SP-4-FBSL

EP / AP / SP / HP SERIES

SP LOUDSPEAKER CONNECTORS

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
6		282 (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0.169*1) (0	2 pole, D flange, Thru holes, Solder tabs 3/16"	Black	SP-2-MD
		25 (009er)	2 pole, D flange, Thru holes, Horizontal PCB	Black	SP-2-MDH
\$6.		25 (0098') 25 (00177']	2 pole, D flange, Thru holes, Vertical PCB	Black	SP-2-MDV
6.		282 (110 ⁻) (110 ⁻)	4 pole, D flange, Thru holes, Solder tabs 3/16"	Black	SP-4-MD
6		282 (111') (111') (199') (199') (199') (199') (199') (199') (199')	4 pole, D flange, Thru holes, Solder tabs 3/16"	Grey	SP-4-MD-8
6		25 (0098') (0177') (0177') (0177') (0177')	4 pole, D flange, Self Tapping holes, Solder tabs 3/16"	Black	SP-4-MDT
16		25 (0098-) (0177-)	4 pole, D flange, Thru holes, Horizontal PCB	Black	SP-4-MDH
10			4 pole, D flange, Self Tapping holes, Horizontal PCB	Grey	SP-4-MDHT-8

EP AP

SP LOUDSPEAKER CONNECTORS

PRODUCT - FIGURE		DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
10	260 (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024')	4 pole, D flange, Self Tapping holes, Horizontal PCB	Black	SP-4-MDHT
6	26.0 (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') (4 pole, D flange, Thru holes, Vertical PCB	Black	SP-4-MDV
6	260 (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (1043) (4 pole, D flange, Thru holes, Vertical PCB	Red	SP-4-MDV-2
0	260 (1024') (1024') (0157') (0157') (0157') (0157') (0157')	4 pole, D flange, Self Tapping holes, Vertical PCB	Grey	SP-4-MDVT-8
	508 (627)	4 pole, EP flange, Thru holes, Solder tabs 3/16"	Black	SP-4-MC

56

SP LOUDSPEAKER CONNECTORS

PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

SP SERIES - CABLE CONNECTORS

E. G . SP-4-FNSG SP (Series Prefix), 4 S (Solder Terminals	4 contacts, F (s), G (PG Glan	Cable Conr d)	nector), N (Metal Shell Nickel Finish),
SERIES PREFIX	SP	=	Series Prefix
CONTACT LAYOUT	2	=	2 Contacts
	4	=	4 Contacts
GENDER	F	=	Cable Connector
SHELL FINISH	Blank	=	Thermoplastic - Black
	Ν	=	Metal - Nickel Finish
	В	=	Metal - Black Finish
TERMINATION	Blank	=	Screw Terminals
	S	=	Solder Terminals
BACKSHELL TYPE	Blank	=	Standard
	G	=	PG Gland
	L	=	PG Gland Strain Relief
PACKAGING	Blank	=	Individual Bags
	В	=	Bulk Packed

SP LOUDSPEAKER CONNECTORS

PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

SP SERIES - CHASSIS CONNECTORS

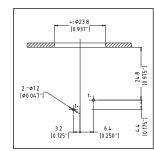
E. G . SP-4-MDHT-8B SP (Series Prefix),4 Circuit Board, Self T	contacts, M (Tapping moun	Chassis Con ting holes -	nector), D (D Shell), Horizontal Printed 8 (Grey), Bulk Packaged.
SERIES PREFIX	SP	=	Series Prefix
CONTACT LAYOUT	2	=	2 Contacts
	4	=	4 Contacts
GENDER	Μ	=	Chassis Connector
SHELL STYLE	D	=	Standard 'D' Type flange
	C	=	EP Series Circular flange
TERMINATION	Blank	=	Solder tabs - 3/16" terminals
	V	=	Vertical Printed Circuit Board
	Н	=	Horizontal Printed Circuit Board
MOUNTING HOLE	Blank	=	Thru Hole
	Т	=	Self Tapping
SHELL COLOUR	Blank	=	Black
	2	=	Red
	8	=	Grey
PACKAGING	Blank	=	Individual Bags
	В	=	Bulk Packed

EP / AP / SP / HP SERIES

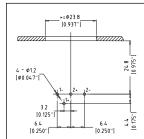
SP LOUDSPEAKER CONNECTORS

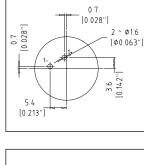
SP SERIES

SP-2-MDH









4 ~ Ø1.6 [Ø0.063"

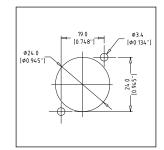
0.7

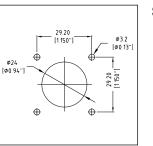
5.4 [0.213"] SP-2-MDV

SP-4-MDV SP-4-MDV-2 SP-4-MDV-2 SP-4-MDV-2 SP-4-MDVT-8

SP SERIES PANEL CUTOUT

SP-2-MD**_* SP-4-MD**_*

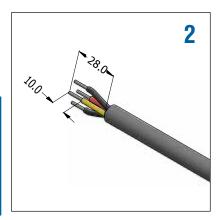




SP-4-MC



Slide the nut onto the cable



Strip the cable and twist the conductors.



Install the cable clamp, flush to the insert making sure to align the slot as shown in the picture.



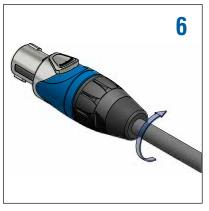
Orientate the insert and cable clamp as shown then push all together into the shell.

EP / AP / SP / HP SERIES

SP LOUDSPEAKER CONNECTORS

PI 1070 ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS

SP SERIES CABLE CONNECTOR



Thread the nut onto the shell to activate the cable clamp and close the connector assembly.



Insert the conductors into the rear of contacts on the insert. Tighten the screws to 0.35Nm (3.0 lb-in) using a flat screwdriver with tip width of 2.5mm max.

60

SP LOUDSPEAKER CONNECTORS

STANDARD DATA SP SERIES CONNECTORS

	[VALUE		
GENERAL	Number of contacts	2 or 4		
CHARACTERISTICS	Termination (Chassis)	Printed Circuit Board (PCB) or Solder Tabs 3/16"		
	Termination (Cable Plugs)	Screw or Solder Terminals		
	Flammability	UL94HB		
	Environmental	Complies with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65/EU		
ELECTRICAL	Service Voltage RMS	133V ¹⁾		
CHARACTERISTICS	Test Voltage AC RMS	1500V		
	Current carrying capacity	30A		
	Typical Contact Resistance	≤3mΩ		
	Insulation Resistance (initial)	≥2GΩ		
	Insulation Resistance (after damp heat test)	≥1GΩ		
CLIMATIC	Protection Class	IP54		
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Temperature	-25°C to +75°C (-13°F to +167°F)		
MECHANICAL	Weight** - Chassis Connectors	12g (0.026lb)		
CHARACTERISTICS	Weight** - Cable Plug - Thermoplastic - Metal	44g (0.097lb) 65g (0.143lb)		
	Weight** - Cable Plug PG - Thermoplastic - Metal	44g (0.097lb) 65g (0.143lb)		
	Weight** - Cable Plug PG S/Relief - Thermoplastic - Metal	68g (0.150lb) 89g (0.196lb)		
	Typical Cable retention force	200N (Subject to cable material and 0.D.)		
	Cable O.D range - Chuck Clamp - PG16 Gland - PG16 Gland S/Relief	2 pole4 pole5-10mm (0.19" - 0.39")9-14mm (0.35" - 0.55")6-12mm (0.23" - 0.47")8-14mm (0.31" - 0.55")9-14mm (0.35" - 0.55")9-14mm (0.35" - 0.55")		
	Conductor Size - Screw Terminals - Solder Bucket	1.5mm ² - 4mm ² (AWG16 - AWG12) 1.5mm ² - 6mm ² (AWG16 - AWG10)		
MATERIALS	Connector Shell / Finish - Cable Plug Thermoplastic - Cable Plug Metal	PA66 GF30 / Black Diecast Zinc Alloy / Nickel or Black		
	Insulators - Chassis - Cable Plugs	PA66 GF20 PA66 GF30		
	Cable Boot / Backshell	Santoprene / PA6 GF 15		
	Cable Clamp (Chuck)	P.0.M		
	Cable Clamp (PG)	Polyemide / EPDM		
	Sleeve	PBT		
	Contact Chassis - Material / Plating Contact Cable Plug	Phosphor Bronze / Silver		
	- Material / Plating	Brass / Silver		

**Approximate weight in grams not including packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes. Not suitable for domestic applications above 50V

61

Rev 5 - 03/2013

EP / AP / SP / HP SERIES

HP POWER CONNECTORS



HP Series connectors are suitable for AC power supply where a latch locking connector is required. They are rated at 25 A / 250 Vac. Connectors are keyed and colour coded for power-in (Blue) and power-out (Grey).

THE HP SERIES OF CONNECTORS ARE NOT DESIGNED TO BE "HOT PLUGGED" AND SO ARE WITHOUT "BREAKING CAPACITY". IN OTHER WORDS, THE CONNECTORS SHOULD NOT BE CONNECTED OR DISCONNECTED LIVE OR WHEN UNDER LOAD

Features:

- Quick release, vibration resistant latch lock
- 3 pole
- Screw Terminals or Solder Tab 3/16"
- Chuck type cable clamp
 25A Current rating
- Thermoplastic housing
- Industry standard mating
- UL, cUL recognized components (File no. E339831)
- **Specifications: Page 63**

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	CONTACT Type	SHELL Colour	PART NUMBER
-		81 [232]	3 pole, Cable connector, Thermoplastic shell, Blue sleeve, keyed for power-in	Screw	Blue	HP-3-F
270	975.4 [10.1]		3 pole, Cable connector, Thermoplastic shell, Grey sleeve, keyed for power-out	Screw	Grey	HP-3-FG
10			3 pole, Chassis connector, Thermoplastic shell, Blue, keyed for power-in	Solder Tab 3/16"	Blue	HP-3-MD
10			3 pole, Chassis connector, Thermoplastic shell, Grey, keyed for power-out	Solder Tab 3/16"	Grey	HP-3-MDG
(0)			3 pole, Chassis connector, Thermoplastic shell, Blue, keyed for power-in, without insulation divider	Solder Tab 3/16"	Blue	HP-3-MDW
(0		24.7 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 19721 197	3 pole, Chassis connector, Thermoplastic shell, Grey, keyed for power-out, without insulation divider	Solder Tab 3/16"	Grey	HP-3-MDGW

62

HP POWER CONNECTORS

STANDARD DATA HP SERIES CONNECTORS

		VALUE
GENERAL	Number of contacts	2 + PE
CHARACTERISTICS	Termination	Screw or Solder Tab 3/16"
	Flammability	UL94V-0
	Environmental	Complies with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65/EU
ELECTRICAL	Rated Operating Voltage	250VAC
CHARACTERISTICS	Test Voltage AC RMS	1500V
	Current carrying capacity	25A
	Typical Contact Resistance	≤3mΩ
	Insulation Resistance (initial)	≥2GΩ
	Insulation Resistance (after damp heat test)	≥1GΩ
CLIMATIC	Protection Class	IP54
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Temperature	-25°C to +75°C (-13°F to +167°F)
MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS	Weight** - Chassis Connector - Cable Plug	12g (0.026lb) 32g (0.070lb)
	Typical Cable retention force	200N (Subject to cable material and O.D.)
	Cable O.D range - Blue Chuck Clamp - Black Chuck Clamp	5mm - 7.5mm (0.19" - 0.29") 7.5mm - 15mm (0.29" - 0.59")
	Conductor Size - Screw Terminals	2.5mm ² (AWG14)
MATERIALS	Connector Shell / Finish	PA66 GF30 / Black
	Insulators	PA66 GF30
	Cable Boot / Backshell	Santoprene / PBT
	Cable Clamp (Chuck)	P.0.M
	Contact Plug - Material / Plating	Brass / Silver
	Contact Chassis - Material / Plating	Phosphor Bronze / Silver

**Approximate weight in grams not including packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.

Rev 3 - 05/2015

EP METAL TYPE - SOLDER



The EP Series has set the standard in high performance speaker connectors. Apart from its durability and strength, it offers consistent superior power handling capabilities.

Features:

- Solder Bucket connections.
- Precision machined contacts.
- Diecast Metal Housings
- High current contacts
- Male and female cable and chassis connectors available.

Options: Black Finish Shell Panel Cutouts: Page 68

Specifications: Page 67

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
			EP Male cable connector,	3 pole nickel finish	EP-3-12
		ToNELLIN	Machined contacts, Metal Shell	3 pole black finish	EP-3-12B
		.64.0 [2.521"] 		4 pole nickel finish	EP-4-12
	85.5	[3.366"]		4 pole black finish	EP-4-12B
		ATOR	CLAMP [BUSHING	5 pole nickel finish	EP-5-12
	PIN INSU	SHELL		5 pole black finish	EP-5-12B
ISO ASSEMBLY OF Ep male				6 pole nickel finish	EP-6-12
EF WALE				6 pole black finish	EP-6-12B
				8 pole nickel finish	EP-8-12
				8 pole black finish	EP-8-12B
			EP Female cable connector,	3 pole nickel finish	EP-3-11P
		Machined contacts, Metal Shell	3 pole black finish	EP-3-11PB	
				4 pole nickel finish	EP-4-11P
and in	88.	0 [3.465*]		4 pole black finish	EP-4-11PB
			AMP_BUSHING	5 pole nickel finish	EP-5-11P
ISO ASSEMBLY OF EP FEMALE	PIN INS	ULA TOR SHELL		5 pole black finish	EP-5-11PB
	a materia			6 pole nickel finish	EP-6-11P
	or or a			6 pole black finish	EP-6-11PB
				8 pole nickel finish	EP-8-11P
				8 pole black finish	EP-8-11PB

EP METAL TYPE - SOLDER

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
			EP Male chassis mount, Round Flange,	3 pole nickel finish	EP-3-14
			Machined contacts, Metal Shell	3 pole black finish	EP-3-14B
		- 29.2 [1.148"]-		4 pole nickel finish	EP-4-14
C approximate			[.138"]	4 pole black finish	EP-4-14B
	ø50.8 [ø2"]	→ 31.8 [1.252"]→		5 pole nickel finish	EP-5-14
				5 pole black finish	EP-5-14B
				6 pole nickel finish	EP-6-14
				6 pole black finish	EP-6-14B
				8 pole nickel finish	EP-8-14
				8 pole black finish	EP-8-14B
		EP Female chassis mount, Round Flange,	3 pole nickel finish EP-3-13P	EP-3-13P	
			Machined contacts, Metal Shell	3 pole black finish	EP-3-13PB
				4 pole nickel finish EP-4-13P	EP-4-13P
	AMPHENOL ~ 29.2 [1.148*] ~			4 pole black finish	EP-5-14 EP-5-14B EP-6-14 EP-6-14B EP-8-14 EP-8-14B EP-8-14B EP-3-13P EP-3-13PB
	ø50.8 [2*]	→ 36.5 [1.438*] →		5 pole nickel finish	
				5 pole black finish	EP-5-13PB
			6 pole nickel finish	EP-6-13P	
				6 pole black finish	EP-6-13PB
				8 pole nickel finish	EP-8-13P
				8 pole black finish	EP-8-13PB

AP THERMOPLASTIC TYPE - SOLDER



The AP Series provides the same power handling performance as the EP Series in a cost effective, yet durable Thermoplastic housing.

Features:

- Solder Bucket connections.
- Precision machined contacts.
- Thermoplastic Housings
- High current contacts
- Male & Female Cable and Chassis connectors available.

Specifications: Page 67

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
			AP Male cable connector, Machined contacts, Thermoplastic Black shell.	4 pole	AP-4-12
		©28.8 [1.1,35*]		5 pole	AP-5-12
				6 pole	AP-6-12
	↓ 100.0 [3.937"]-	~		8 pole	AP-8-12
	Ø28.8 (1.132*) 98.7 (3.886*)		AP Female cable connector, Machined contacts, Thermoplastic	4 pole	AP-4-11
CB CB				5 pole	AP-5-11
			Black shell.	6 pole	AP-6-11
				8 pole	AP-8-11
			AP Male chassis mount.	4 pole	AP-4-14
200		632.4 [01.276"]→ 	Round Flange, Machined contacts,		AP-5-14
			Thermoplastic Black shell.	6 pole	AP-6-14
			Diack Sileli.	8 pole AP-8-14	AP-8-14
		^{7.5} [.295"]	AP Female chassis mount,	4 pole AP-4-13	AP-4-13
		Roun Roun Mach	Round Flange, Machined contacts, Thermoplastic Black shell.	5 pole	AP-5-13
				6 pole	AP-6-13
				8 pole	AP-8-13
	282 [1:146"]_L			4 pole	AP-4-22
0			Rectangular Flange, Machined contacts,	5 pole	AP-5-22
			Thermoplastic Black shell.	rmoplastic 6 pole AP-6-22	AP-6-22
	→-29.2 [1.148"]→→ →	2.8 [.11"] 	Diack Sileli.	8 pole	AP-8-22
		AP Female chassis mount, Rectangular Flange, Machined contacts,		4 pole	AP-4-21
	20.2 [1:1467] -		5 pole	AP-5-21	
			Machined contacts, Thermoplastic Black shell.	6 pole	AP-6-21
				8 pole	AP-8-21

www.amphenolaudio.com

Panel Cutouts: Page 68

STANDARD DATA

STANDARD DATA EP/AP

		VALUE					
GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS	Number of contacts	3	4	5	6	8	
	Contact Arrangements (Front view of pin insert)						
	Termination	SOLDER					
	Wire Gauge - Stranded wire:	12AWG	12AWG	12AWG	12AWG	14AWG	
	Flammability	UL94V-0					
	Environmental	Complies with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65/EU					
ELECTRICAL	Service Voltage RMS ¹⁾	460V	660V	200V	200V	100V	
CHARACTERISTICS	Test Voltage AC RMS	2400V	3000V	1600V	1600V	1300V	
	Current carrying capacity	20A	20A	20A	20A	15A	
	Typicial Contact Resistance	≤3mΩ					
	Insulation Resistance	≥1000MΩ					
	Protection Class	IP40					
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Temperature	-25°C to +75°C (-13°F to +167°F)					
MECHANICAL	Weight - EP 11 & 12 ²⁾	80g	84g	86g	86g	86g	
CHARACTERISTICS		(0.176lb)	(0.185lb)	(0.189lb)	(0.189lb)	(0.189lb)	
	Weight - EP 13 & 14 ²⁾	48g	50g	54g	54g	54g	
		(0.105lb)	(0.110lb)	(0.119lb)	(0.119lb)	(0.119lb)	
	Weight - AP 11 & 12 ²⁾	N/A	42g	44g	44g	44g	
			(0.092lb)	(0.097lb)	(0.097lb)	(0.097lb)	
	Weight - AP 13, 14, 21 & 22 ²⁾	N/A	26g	30g	30g	28g	
			(0.057lb)	(0.066lb)	(0.066lb)	(0.061lb)	
	Typical Cable retention force	22Kg to 44Kg (50lb to 100lb) - Dependant on cable material and diameter					
	Mechanical operations	1000 mating cycles					

 $^{\scriptscriptstyle 1)}$ Not suitable for domestic applications above 50V

²⁾ Approximate weight only, does not include packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.

EP / AP / SP / HP SERIES

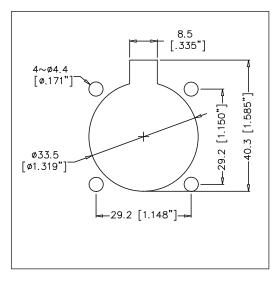
STANDARD DATA

STANDARD DATA EP/AP (CONT'D)

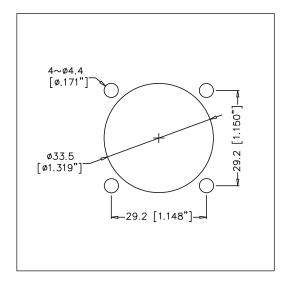
		DETAILS		
MATERIALS	ТҮРЕ	AP	EP	
	Connector shell	Modified PPE Resin	Diecast Zinc Alloy	
	Shell finish	Black	Satin Nickel or Black	
	Insulators	UL94V-0 PBT Resin		
	Cable Bushing	Silicon Rubber	UL94 HB Thermoplastic Elastomer	
	Male contact Machined - Solder			
	Material / Plating	Brass / Bright Tin		
	Female contact Machined - Solder			
	Material / Plating	Brass / Bright Tin		
CLAMPING Characteristics	Cable OD Range	11mm to 17mm	9mm to 16mm	
		(0.43" to 0.67")	(0.35" to 0.63")	
	Retention Method	Two opposing plastic screws	Metal saddle clamp	

EP/AP SERIES PANEL CUTOUT DATA - FRONT VIEW

EP 13/AP 13/AP 21



EP 14/AP 14/AP 22





XLRnet was designed in conjunction with the Amphenol Data / Telecom product group of Amphenol Canada Corp., a subsidiary of Amphenol Corporation. Utilising our combined expertise and knowledge of the professional audio and high-speed data markets we are proud to offer the XLRnet series. Featuring Class D (10/100 BASE-T), CAT5E (1000 BASE-T) or CAT6 (10GBASE-T) ethernet performance in A, B or D shell housings with integrated LED's and complete shielding options we have your high-speed data requirements covered.

Features

- Class D (10/100 BASE-T), CAT5E (1000 BASE-T) or CAT6 (10GBASE-T) ethernet performance
- A, B or D type chassis housings
- · IDC or IDC 110 punch down terminals
- RJ45 feedthrough panel connectors
- · Shielded or non-shielded
- LED indicators in a variety of colours.
- · Compact design
- · Cable plug housings
- · Quick and simple installation

Options

- · Horizontal or Vertical PCB contacts
- · Bulk Packaging
- LED colour Red, Green, Yellow or Blue combinations

Ordering Codes

We have listed the more common ordering codes in each section. Please contact us if you need any further assistance.

XLRnet CONNECTORS

Simple steps to guide you in using this catalogue

- 1) Identify the product group listed in Contents on page 1 and go directly to that page number.
- 2) Each product group cover page then details information and options available.
- 3) Refer to the product detail pages and identify the product you require pictorially.
- 4) Read the product description column for the products standard features.
- 5) Use variations column to determine your choice.
- 6) Identify part number.
- In the event the particular option you require is not listed please refer to the part number breakdown page at the end of each section.
- 8) Please contact us directly if you have any further problems.

METAL SHELL TYPE



XLRnet SERIES

- Features/Benefits:
- XLR RJ45 Cable plug housing.
- Designed for pre-assembled RJ45 cables.
- Quick and simple installation.
- · Cost effective method for harsh environments.
- No cabling in field required.
- No tools required for installation.
- Available in Nickel or Black housings.
- Coloured boots / Backshells

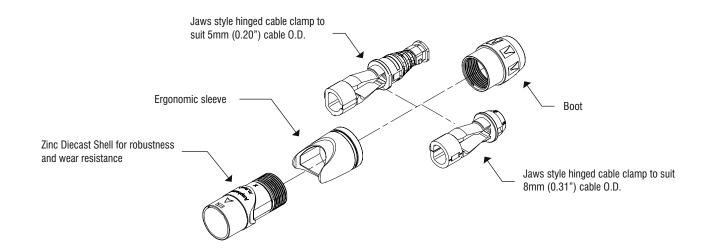
Specifications: Page 71 Part Number Breakdown : Page 71

Assembly Instructions: Page 72

 $\ensuremath{\text{NOTE}^*RJ45}$ preassembled cable sold separately and is not included with the XLRnet connector.

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	84 [3.31"]		XLRnet, XLR cable plug housing to suit preas- sembled RJ45 cables, Nickel Finish	Standard	RJX8M
			NUKUTINISI	Bulk Pack	RJX8M BULK
Contraction of the second seco		84	XLRnet, XLR cable plug housing to suit preas- sembled RJ45 cables, Black Finish	Standard	RJX8MB
	φ21 [.81"]			Bulk Pack	RJX8MB BULK

ISO VIEW OF RJX8M



XLRnet CABLE CONNECTORS

METAL SHELL TYPE

PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

XLRnet SERIES

					SERIESP	REFIX CONTRY	TLAYOUTS GEN
					RJX	8	М
E. G . RJX8MB BULK RJX (Series Prefix), Bulk Packaged	8 contacts, M	(Cable Cor	nnector), B (Black Finish),				
SERIES PREFIX	RJX	=	Series Prefix	– –			
CONTACT LAYOUT	8	=	RJ45 Cable Housing	- _			
GENDER	М	=	Male Cable Plug	-			
SHELL FINISH	Blank	=	Nickel Plated Finish				
	В	=	Metal - Black Finish	-			
PACKAGING	Blank	=	Individual Bags				
	BULK	=	Bulk Packed	-			

STANDARD DATA XLRnet SERIES

		VALUE
GENERAL	Termination	Preassembled RJ45 Cable (Not supplied)
CHARACTERISTICS	Environmental	Complies with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65/EU
CLIMATIC	Protection Class	IP40
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Temperature	-25°C to +75°C (-13°F to -167°F)
MECHANICAL	Insertion and Withdrawal force	≥10N - ≤20N
CHARACTERISTICS	Weight ²)	26g (0.057lb)
	Cable O.D. range	5 or 8mm (0.20" or 0.31")
	Mechanical Operations	1000 mating cycles
MATERIALS	Connector shell - Metal Shell finish	Diecast Zinc Alloy Satin nickel or Black
	Boot / Backshell Finish	UL94V-0 Noryl N190 / Valox Black
	Cable clamp	PA6
	Sleeve	Valox

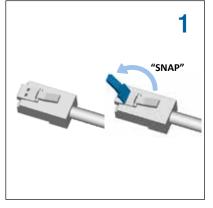
²⁾ Approximate weight only, does not include packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.

Rev 1 - 03/2013

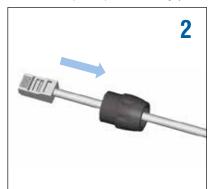
XLRnet CABLE CONNECTORS

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS

XLRnet SERIES CABLE ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS



Snap or cut off release tab of the RJ45 plug. Failure to remove the RJ45's Release Tab will make the XLRnet assembly permanently latching. The XLRnet series has an independent panel side latching system.



Slide the nut (backshell) onto the cable.



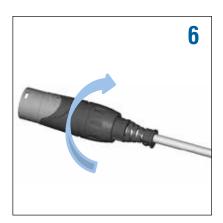
Install the cable clamp-boot.



Close clamp-boot, fasten the two tabs together to lock.



Push clamp-boot & cable together into the shell



Thread the nut (backshell) onto the shell (torque 0.8Nm-1.2Nm) to close the connector assembly.

XLRnet CHASSIS MOUNT CONNECTORS

Amphenol



Features:

- RJ45 Class D (10/100 BASE-T), CAT5E (1000 BASE-T) or CAT6 (10GBASE-T) Ethernet performance
- A or B type chassis housings
- Shielded or non-shielded
- LED indicators in a variety of colours.
- Horizontal or Vertical PCB
- Mates with XLRnet cable plugs or standard RJ45 plug.

Part Number Breakdown: Page 76 Specifications: Page 80 PCB Footprints: PagePage 79 Recommended Fastener: Page 133

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	ТҮРЕ		D* /RHS	PART NUMBER
-			XLRnet chassis, A type, Horizontal PCB	Class D	-	-	RJX8FA3HB
				CAT5E			RJX8FA5HB
				CAT6			RJX8FA6HB
			XLRnet chassis B type, Horizontal PCB	Class D	-	-	RJX8FB3HB
				CAT5E			RJX8FB5HB
				CAT6			RJX8FB6HB
			XLRnet chassis,	CAT5E	R	G	RJX8FB5HRGB
			B type, LEDs, Horizontal PCB,		R	Y	RJX8FB5HRYB
			Bulk packed		R	R	RJX8FB5HRRB
Ann also		9.7			G	R	RJX8FB5HGRB
1 9 CL 54					G	Y	RJX8FB5HGYB
					U	U	RJX8FB5HUUB
				CAT6	R	G	RJX8FB6HRGB
					R	Y	RJX8FB6HRYB
		T			R	R	RJX8FB6HRRB
					G	R	RJX8FB6HGRB
					G U	Y U	RJX8FB6HGYB RJX8FB6HUUB
				Class D	-	-	RJX8FB3HEB
A and			XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Horizontal PCB,		_		
			Bulk packed	CAT5E			RJX8FB5HEB
				CAT6			RJX8FB6HEB

*Note: LED colours are denoted left to right from the panel side front view. Refer page 79 R = Red, G = Green, Y = Yellow, U = Blue

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	ТҮРЕ		D* /RHS	PART NUMBER
			XLRnet chassis,	CAT5E	R	G	RJX8FB5HRGEB
			B type, Shielded Hood,		R	Y	RJX8FB5HRYEB
			LEDs, Horizontal PCB, Bulk packed		R	R	RJX8FB5HRREB
		20.4	Buit puolicu		G	R	RJX8FB5HGREB
16					G	Y	RJX8FB5HGYEB
					U	U	RJX8FB5HUUEB
	▏▝──▓₲▙▀▀▋▓▏፨▕▕▎			CAT6	R	G	RJX8FB6HRGEB
					R	Y	RJX8FB6HRYEB
					R	R	RJX8FB6HRREB
					G	R	RJX8FB6HGREB
					G	Y	RJX8FB6HGYEB
					U	U	RJX8FB6HUUEB
			XLRnet chassis, A type, Vertical PCB	Class D	-	-	RJX8FA3VB
16				CAT5E			RJX8FA5VB
40				CAT6			RJX8FA6VB
-			XLRnet chassis, B Type, Vertical PCB	Class D	-	-	RJX8FB3VB
				CAT5E			RJX8FB5VB
				CAT6			RJX8FB6VB
			XLRnet chassis,	CAT5E	R	G	RJX8FB5VRGB
			B type, LEDs, Vertical PCB,		R	Y	RJX8FB5VRYB
			Bulk packed		R	R	RJX8FB5VRRB
-		18.3			G	R	RJX8FB5VGRB
10 000					G	Y	RJX8FB5VGYB
1					U	U	RJX8FB5VUUB
				CAT6	R	G	RJX8FB6VRGB
					R	Y	RJX8FB6VRYB
					R	R	RJX8FB6VRRB
					G	R	RJX8FB6VGRB
					G	Y	RJX8FB6VGYB
					U	U	RJX8FB6VUUB
			XLRnet chassis, B type,	Class D	-	-	RJX8FB3VEB
			Shielded Hood, Vertical PCB, Bulk packed	CAT5E			RJX8FB5VEB
				CAT6			RJX8FB6VEB

*Note: LED colours are denoted left to right from the panel side front view. Refer page 79 R = Red, G = Green, Y = Yellow, U = Blue

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches) DESCRIPTION TYPE		LED* LHS/RHS		PART NUMBER	
			XLRnet chassis,	CAT5E	R	G	RJX8FB5VRGEB
			B type, Shielded Hood,		R	Y	RJX8FB5VRYEB
			LEDs, Vertical PCB, Bulk packed		R	R	RJX8FB5VRREB
	ر معر 19.80	18.3		CAT6	G	R	RJX8FB5VGREB
					G	Y	RJX8FB5VGYEB
					U	U	RJX8FB5VUUEB
					R	G	RJX8FB6VRGEB
					R	Y	RJX8FB6VRYEB
		┎──╗╔╴╵╵┏┶╢┈╢╬┓			R	R	RJX8FB6VRREB
					G	R	RJX8FB6VGREB
					G	Y	RJX8FB6VGYEB
					U	U	RJX8FB6VUUEB

*Note: LED colours are denoted left to right from the panel side front view. Refer page 79 R = Red, G = Green, Y = Yellow, U = Blue

A AND B TYPE FLANGE

PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

XLRnet A AND B TYPE Printed Circuit Board Connectors

					SERIESP	AEFIX CON	ACTIA	OUTS JER SHE	SERIE	S-MS-SH	MCLAST MINATION	A MEMER	COLOUS COLOUS	S. A. P.
E. G . RJX8FB5HLRREB RJX (Series Prefix), { Red - Red LEDs, EMI			t type, 5 Cat5E Horizontal, Latchless, kaged.		RJX	8	F	B	5	H	L	RR		
SERIES PREFIX	RJX	=	Series Prefix]—										
CONTACT LAYOUT	8	=	RJ45 type	1										
GENDER	F	=	Receptacle housing	1—										
SHELL SERIES	A B	=	А Туре В Туре											
TRANSMISSION Class	3 5 6	= = =	Class D CAT 5e CAT 6]—										
TERMINATION	H V	= =	Horizontal Printed Circuit Board Vertical Printed Circuit Board											
LOCKING MECHANISM	Blank P	= =	Latching Push lever supplied separately for customer installation (Contact factory for detailed fitting instructions)											
LED COLOUR Sequence*	Blank RG RY RR GR GY GG YR YY YG UU		No LEDs Red / Green Red / Yellow Red / Red Green / Red Green / Yellow Green / Green Yellow / Red Yellow / Yellow Yellow / Green Blue / Blue											
EMI / RFI Shielding Hood	Blank E	= =	No shield hood EMI / RFI shield hood]-										
PACKAGING	Blank B	=	Individual Bulk packed]—										

*Note: LED colours are denoted left to right from the panel side front view. Refer Page 79

XLRnet CHASSIS CONNECTORS

D TYPE FLANGE



- RJ45 Class D (10/100 Base-T), CAT5E (1000 Base-T) or CAT6 (10GBASE-T) Ethernet performance
- D type XLR standard housings
- IDC Punchdown block
- Thru-adaptor / Feedthrough
- Horizontal or Vertical PCB

Part Number Breakdown: Page 78 Specifications: Page 80 PCB Footprints: Page 79 Recommended Fastener: Page 133

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in r	nm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	ТҮРЕ	PART NUMBER
	26.0 2 19.00 PUBH			XLRnet chassis, D type, Feedthrough, Nickel Finish	CAT5E	RJX8FD5T
					CAT6	RJX8FD6T
	26.0 25- 19.00 PUBM			XLRnet chassis, D type, IDC Terminals, 110 type, Nickel Finish	CAT5E	RJX8FD5110
					CAT6	RJX8FD6110
	26 0 2 5- 19 00 PUBN			XLRnet chassis, D type, IDC Terminals, Nickel Finish	CAT5E	RJX8FD5I
	10 Anternational Statements				CAT6	RJX8FD6I
Sec.	19 00 (PUSH)			XLRnet chassis, D type, Horizontal PCB, Nickel	Class D	RJX8FD3HB
				Finish	CAT5E	RJX8FD5HB
	Amphenol				CAT6	RJX8FD6HB
TAL	19.00		26.0	XLRnet chassis, D type, Vertical PCB, Nickel	Class D	RJX8FD3VB
				Finish	CAT5E	RJX8FD5VB
	Amphenol				CAT6	RJX8FD6VB

D TYPE FLANGE

PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

XLRnet D TYPE Chassis Connectors

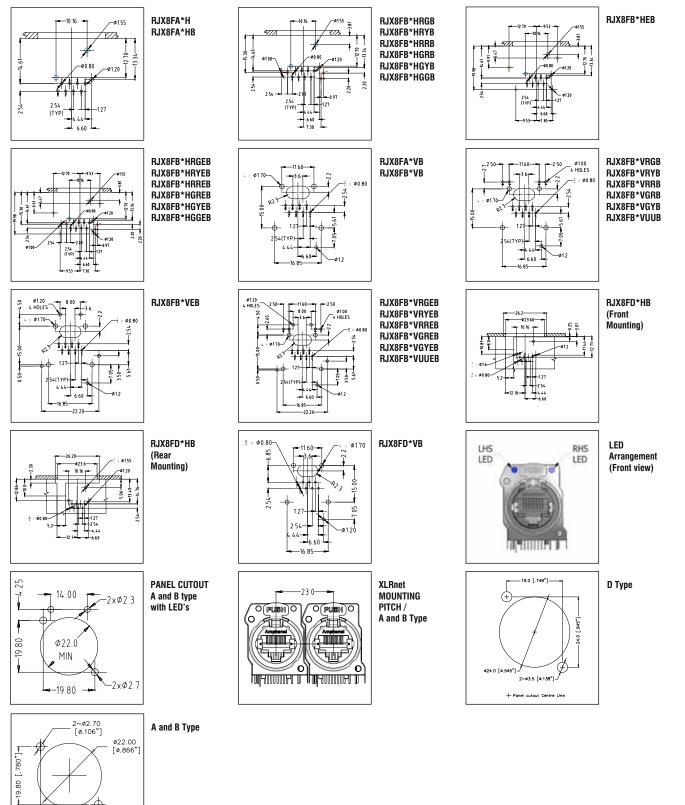
	- 0114			SERIESP	EFIT CON	ACTIAN	OUTS DER SH	ILL SERV	ANSHIS IN	NON CLA	ISS ON ME
E. G . RJX8FD3TB RJX (Series Prefix), & Bulk Packaged	(Contacts), F emale	D type, 3 Class D Thru Adaptor,	RJX	8	F	D	3	T		В
SERIES PREFIX	RJX	=	Series Prefix]							
CONTACT LAYOUT	8	=	RJ45 type	i							
GENDER	F	=	Receptacle housing	1							
SHELL SERIES	D	=	D Type	-							
TRANSMISSION Class	3 5 6	= = =	Class D CAT 5e CAT 6	-							
TERMINATION	H I 110 T V	= = = =	Horizontal Printed Circuit Board IDC Punch Down Block IDC 110 Punch Down Block Thru adaptor / Feedthrough Vertical Printed Circuit Board								
LOCKING Mechanism	Blank P	= =	Latching Push lever supplied separately for customer installation (Contact factory for detailed fitting instructions)								
PACKAGING	Blank B	= =	Individual Bulk packed	1							

*Note: LED colours are denoted left to right from the panel side front view. Refer Page 79

A, B AND D TYPE FLANGE

XLRNET A, B AND D TYPE SERIES

* Applicable to 3 (Class D), 5 (CAT5E) and 6 (CAT6), where available



ا⊷19.80 [.780"]⊶ Panel cutout CL

STANDARD DATA XLRnet CHASSIS RECEPTACLES

			VALUE	
		Class D	CAT5E	CAT6
GENERAL	Number of contacts		. 8	
CHARACTERISTICS	Contact Arrangement		RJ45	
	Termination	Printed Circuit Bo	oard (PCB) - through hole, Feedthrou	ıgh, IDC Terminal
	Flammability		UL94V-0	
	Environmental	Сотр	lies with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/	'65/EU
	Solderability		MIL-STD 202, Method 208	
ELECTRICAL	Rated current per contact		1.5 A	
CHARACTERISTICS	Rated Voltage		125V AC	
	Typical Contact Resistance		20 mΩ	
	Insulation Resistance		> 500MΩ	
	Dielectric Strength		1000 VAC, 60 secs	
	Max. Frequency	100Mhz	250MHz	250MHz
	Ethernet Standard	10/100 BASE-T	1000 BASE-T	10GBASE-T
	Transmission Spec.	EIA	/ TIA568-C.2, ISO/IEC 11801, EN50	173
	PoE+		802.3at Type 2	
	LED Type		Round, single pole, indicator	
CLIMATIC	Protection Class		IP40 (with EMI/RFI shield)	
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Temperature		-40°C to +80°C (-40°F to +176°F)	
MECHANICAL Characteristics	Weight** - A & B Housing - Shielded Housing - D Shell		11g (0.024lb) 17g (0.037lb) 25g (0.055lb)	
	Mechanical Operations		1000	
	Insertion and Withdrawal Force		≤ 21N	
	Latch		Spring Steel	
	Panel Thickness max.		3mm	
	Mounting screw torque max.		0.35Nm	
	Fastener		Self-Tapping screw M2.5	
MATERIALS	Connector Shell / Housing	Thermoplast	ic, DSM Stanyl UL94V-0, 30% GF / F	PA66 30% GF
	Flange (A type)	Ther	moplastic, DSM Stanyl UL94V-0, 30	% GF
	Flange (B type)		Diescast Zinc Alloy 3	
	Flange Finish (B type)		Satin Nickel	
	Contact		Phosphor Bronze	
	Contact Finish - Ground - RJ45		0.38μm Au over 1.27μm Ni 1.27μm Au over 1.27μm Ni	
	Metal Hood Shield EMI/RFI		Brass, nickel plated	
	Latch lock and Spring		Spring steel	

**Approximate weight in grams not including packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.



Amphenol offers a complete range of highperformance BNC plugs for use in digital/ HD video applications. Amphenol's True 75 Ohm BNC connectors perform well up to and beyond 3GHz and are designed to terminate to a variety of popular coaxial cable types. We can also offer custom connectors to suit non-standard cables on request. Plugs feature a precision machined brass body and coupling nut plated with cost effective nickel plating.

Applications

- Broadcast
- · High bandwidth video equipment
- D1/D2 serial digital
- · Graphic work stations
- · Telephony / Workstations

Options

- Crimp Plugs
- · Jack to Jack adapters
- Patch Panels
- · 'D' Shell Jacks
- · Plug to Plug U-Link connectors
- Crimp Tools

Ordering Codes

We have listed the more common ordering codes in each section. Amphenol offer an extensive range of RF connectors for most applications.

Please visit www.amphenolconnex.com for further information. Please contact us if you need any further assistance.

BNC 75 RF CONNECTORS

Simple steps to guide you in using this catalogue

- Identify the product group listed in Contents on page 1and go directly to that page number.
- 2) Each product group cover page then details information and options available.
- Refer to the product detail pages and identify the product you require pictorially.
- 4) Read the product description column for the products standard features.
- 5) Use variations column to determine your choice.
- 6) Identify part number.
- In the event the particular option you require is not listed please refer to the part number breakdown page at the end of each section.
- 8) Please contact us directly if you have any further problems.

BNC 75 RF CONNECTORS

BNC 75 Ω RF CONNECTORS



Amphenol manufactures a large range of connectors to suit cables other than those listed below, for example Belden YR23769 and 46899, please contact us to discuss your specific requirements.

The complete Amphenol Connex catalogue featuring a wide range of RF connector products is available on request. Item code CAT-CONNEX-01.

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches)	CABLE TYPE RG-/U	INSULATION	CRIMP TOOL	PART NUMBER
	Straight Crimp Plug - Captive Contact- Stand- ard Cable	59/ 62/ 140/ 210	Delrin	Α	112119
			Teflon	Е	112952*
63		59/ U-20AWG	Delrin	Α	112507
			Teflon	Е	112956*
		11/ U-14AWG/ B8213/ B9292/ B7731/ B1859A	Teflon	D	112606
		6/ 143/ 212	Delrin	E	112508
	→ 24.5 [.965"] → 12.7 [.500"] →	B1694A/ B9248	Delrin	Е	112565
	3.7 [.146"]		Teflon	Е	112957*
		6 PLENUM/ B1695A	Delrin	Е	112519
	RECOMMENDED CABLE STRIPPING DIMS.	B8281/ B9231/ B9141	Delrin	Е	112509
			Teflon	Е	112953*
		B1505A	Teflon	E	112951*
	Assembly Instruction A - page 89	B735A1	Teflon	F	112950*
	Straight Crimp Plug-Captive Contact-Miniature Cable (Remark: With Teflon sleeve / Hex crimp size .178")	179/ 187/ B9221	Delrin	В	112133
	(ATER ASSEMBLY)				
	5.2 [.205 [°]] 6.8 [.268 [°]] 3.0 [.118 [°]] 2.0 [.079 [°]]	180/ 195/ 122/ B8218/ B1865A/ B1855	Delrin	В	112521
	CABLE STRIPPING DIMS. Assembly Instruction B - page 89		Teflon	F	112955*

Note: *True 75 ohm.

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION & Cable type RG-/U	INSULATION	CRIMP TOOL	PART NUMBER
a contraction			Bulkhead Adapter -Isolated Jack to Jack -	Teflon	N/A	AC-BNC-JJA-75T*
		WASHER NUT	Straight Bayonet Lock to Bayonet Lock			
	ø15.5 (ø.608°1]		Bulkhead Adapter -Isolated	Teflon	N/A	AC-BNC-PJA-75T*
	INSERT	WASHER NUT	Jack to Jack - Straight Push on to Bayonet Lock			
26			Bulkhead Adapter -Isolated, 'D' Shell Housing Jack to Jack,Bayonet Lock to Bayonet Lock, Nickel Finish	Teflon	N/A	AC-BNC-JJ-75*
199	TE		Bulkhead Adapter -Isolated, 'D' Shell Housing Jack to Jack,Bayonet Lock to Bayonet Lock, Black Finish	Teflon	N/A	AC-BNC-JJ-75B*
36			Bulkhead Adapter -Isolated, 'D' Shell Housing Jack to Jack, Push on to Bayonet Lock, Nickel Finish	Teflon	N/A	AC-BNC-PJ-75*
Te.	-19 [.748*] -26 [1.024*]		Bulkhead Adapter -Isolated, 'D' Shell Housing Jack to Jack,Push on to Bayonet Lock, Black Finish	Teflon	N/A	AC-BNC-PJ-75B*
80			Bulkhead Receptacle -Iso- lated, 'D' Shell Housing Jack to Solder Bucket with Ground Tag, Nickel Finish	Nylon	N/A	AC-BNC-JS-75
			Bulkhead Receptacle -Iso- lated, 'D' Shell Housing Jack to Solder Bucket with Ground Tag, Black Finish	Nylon	N/A	AC-BNC-JS-75B
			U - Link Centre to Centre - 20.6 mm Note: Custom Sizes available please contact factory.	Teflon	N/A	BNC-U-LINK 75*1

BNC 75 RF ACCESSORIES AND TOOLING

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DESCRIPTION	DIE CAVITIES	CABLE TYPE RG-/U	CONNECTOR GUIDE	PART NUMBER
	Crimp tool with Die Set	.255 / .213 / .068	59 / 62	А	47-10070
2		.178 / .128 / .068	179 / 187 / 180 / 195	В	47-10150
		.429 / .100 / .080	11	D	47-10090
		.324/.255/ .068/.042	6 / 59 / B8281	E	47-10110
		.213/.178 /.068/.042	AT&T 735A, B1855A, B8218	F	47-10120

Note: *True 75 ohm.

BNC PATCH PANELS

Features:

- Amphenol True 75 Ohm Connectors
- Bayonet lock or Push-on types
- Supplied with adhesive strip ID labels

Options:

- 1RU, 20 BNC connectors or 2RU, 40 BNC connectors
- Aluminium in Clear or Black anodised
- Steel in Black powder coat
- · Customised versions available on request

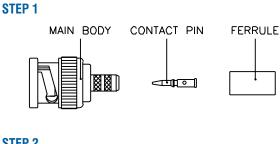
PRODUCT - FIGURE DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches) DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL / FINISH	LOADED WITH (refer to page 84 for specifications)	PART NUMBER
1RU 1X20 Patch Panel, Supplied with 1 ID label	Steel / Black	Empty Panel	AC-BNC20M
	Steel / Black	AC-BNC-JJA-75	AC-BNC20MJ75
	Steel / Black	AC-BNC-PJA-75	AC-BNC20MP75
	Aluminium / Clear	Empty Panel	AC-BNC20A
482 [18.976"] 464.5 [18.287"] TYP 464.5 [18.287"] TYP (5.39"]	Aluminium / Clear	AC-BNC-JJA-75	AC-BNC20AJ75
	Aluminium / Clear	AC-BNC-PJA-75	AC-BNC20AP75
20.50 [.807"] TYP	Aluminium / Black	Empty Panel	AC-BNC20B
	Aluminium / Black	AC-BNC-JJA-75	AC-BNC20BJ75
	Aluminium / Black	AC-BNC-PJA-75	AC-BNC20BP75
2RU 2X20 Patch Panel, Supplied with 2	Steel / Black	Empty Panel	AC-BNC40M
ID labels	Steel / Black	AC-BNC-JJA-75	AC-BNC40MJ75
	Steel / Black	AC-BNC-PJA-75	AC-BNC40MP75
•	Aluminium / Clear	Empty Panel	AC-BNC40A
م	Aluminium / Clear	AC-BNC-JJA-75	AC-BNC40AJ75
464.5 [18.287"] TYP 13.70 464.5 [18.287"] TYP 15.39"] TYP TYP 17.00	Aluminium / Clear	AC-BNC-PJA-75	AC-BNC40AP75
	Aluminium / Black	Empty Panel	AC-BNC40B
20.50 [.807"] TYP	Aluminium / Black	AC-BNC-JJA-75	AC-BNC40BJ75
	Aluminium / Black	AC-BNC-PJA-75	AC-BNC40BP75
Panel ID label	Plastic	Not Applicable	AC-BNC-LABEL

0

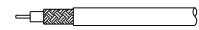
BNC 75 RF ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS

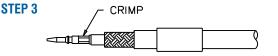
ASSEMBLY A

ASSEMBLY B

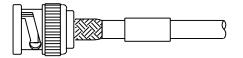


STEP 2

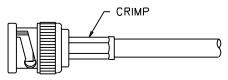




STEP 4

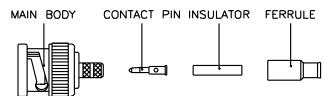


STEP 5

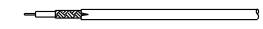


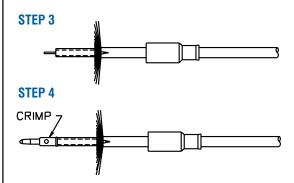
- STEP 1. All parts of the connector are shown. A crimp tool is necessary to complete the connection.
- STEP 2. Strip the cable inner conductor, dielectric, braid, and jacket as per "RECOMMENDED CABLE STRIPPING DIM'S" in catalogue.
- STEP 3. Insert inner conductor into the CONTACT PIN, crimp it with the crimp tool as shown. Then slide the FERRULE onto cable.
- STEP 4. Insert the MAIN BODY into braid and dielectric.
- STEP 5. Slide the FERRULE over braid, crimp it with the crimp tool as shown.

STEP 1

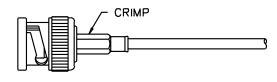


STEP 2





STEP 5



- STEP 1. All parts of the connector are shown. A crimp tool is necessary to complete the connection.
- STEP 2. Strip the inner conductor, dielectric, and jacket as per "RECOMMENDED CABLE STRIPPING DIM'S" in catalogue.
- STEP 3. Slide the FERRULE on to cable, then fold back braid wire and slide the INSULATOR on to dielectric as shown.
- STEP 4. Insert inner conductor into the CONTACT PIN, crimp it with crimp tool as shown.
- STEP 5. Push cable and parts into the MAIN BODY until it stops. Then slide the FERRULE over braid wire and against the MAIN BODY, crimp it with the crimp tool as shown.

 (\mathbf{Q})

STANDARD DATA

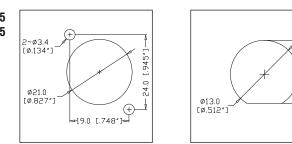
STANDARD DATA BNC 75 RF CONNECTORS

		VAI	LUE			
GENERAL	Mating	Bayonet Lock				
CHARACTERISTICS	Cable Attachment	Crimp -	Crimp			
	Environmental	Complies with EU RoHS	3 2 Directive 2011/65/EU			
ELECTRICAL Characteristics	Impedance	75	δΩ			
CHARACTERISTICS	Frequency Range - Standard	0 - 1	GHz			
	- True 75 Ohm	0 - 4	GHz			
	Voltage Rating	500V	RMS			
	Dielectric withstanding voltage	1500 Vo	olts RMS			
	VSWR - Standard	VSWR - Standard 1.05+0.1f(GHz) DC to 1 GHz - True 75 0hm 1.5+0.1f(GHz) DC to 4 GHz				
	- True 75 Ohm					
	Contact Resistance					
	Centre Contact	1.5 m	illiohm			
	Outer Contact	1.0 m	illiohm			
	Insulation Resisance	5000 M	IΩ (min.)			
MATERIALS	Part	Material	Finish			
	Body, Coupling sleeves	Brass	Nickel			
	Crimp Ferrule	Annealed Copper	Nickel			
	Male Contact	Brass	Gold			
	Female Contact	Beryllium Copper or Phosphor Bronze	Gold			
	XLR Housing	Diecast Zinc Alloy	Satin Nickel or Black Polyester			
	Insulators	Teflon or Delrin	Natural			

NOTE: These characteristics are typical and may not apply to all connectors.

PANEL CUTOUTS - FRONT VIEW

AC-BNC-PJ-75 AC-BNC-JJ-75



AC-BNC-PJA-75 AC-BNC-JJA-75

a-12.1 [.476″]⊷

 $(\mathbf{0})$

ENTERTAINMENT INTERCONNECT CATALOGUE - Amphenol Australia Pty Ltd Telephone 61 3 8796 8888 Fax 61 3 8796 8801



1/4" PHONE CONNECTORS

Amphenol offers two ranges of 1/4" Phone plug connectors to satisfy the needs of the manufacturer and the end user. The PRO – a heavy duty on-road plug and the MUSICIAN - a solid performing general use plug. Both series offer different features and benefits and the most suitable type will be determined by application, budget and personal choice.

Applications

- · Audio Cables and Snakes
- Amplifiers
- · Speakers
- Mixing desks
- · Rack mount equipment
- Patch panel

Features / Options – PRO RANGE 1/4" Phone Plug T-Series.

- Mono or Stereo (TRS)
- Switching Plugs
- Stylised shell design with Ergonomic grip
- Nickel or Gold contact plating
- Straight or Right Angle
- Keyed Shell
- Optional heavy duty metal backshell / boot
- Great solderability
- Increased solder area on ground contact
- "Jaws" Cable Clamp
- Precision machined contacts
- Coloured Grommet
- JUMBO Series Plugs

Features / Options – MUSICIAN RANGE 1/4" Phone Plug

- Mono or Stereo (TRS)
- Compact Shell
- Straight or Right angle
- Stylish shell design
- Flexible grommet cable protection
- Nickel or Gold contact plating
- Satin Nickel or Black finish
- Diecast shell
- Coloured Grommet

Jaws Cable Clamp Options for T-Series*



Standard Jaws cable clamp (Black), Cable 0.D 3mm to 6mm (0.118" to 0.236")

Large Jaws cable clamp (Purple), Cable O.D 6mm to 7mm (0.236" to 0.275")

*Note: Applicable to T-Series straight cable connectors only. Refer to page 95 for right angle connector Jaws cable clamp specifications.

Musician Range Cable Clamp Options

M-Series, Cable O.D 3mm to 6.5mm (0.118" to 0.256")

M-Series II, Cable O.D 6.5mm to 8mm (0.256" to 0.315")

Ordering Codes

We have listed the more common ordering codes in each section. Refer to our 1/4" plug product feature matrix found on the next page for assistance on selecting the right plug for your application.

Simple steps to guide you in using this catalogue

- 1) Identify the product group listed in Contents on page 1 and go directly to that page number.
- 2) Each product group cover page then details information and options available.
- 3) Refer to the product detail pages and identify the product you require pictorially.
- 4) Read the product description column for the products standard features.
- 5) Use variations column to determine your choice.
- 6) Identify part number.
- In the event the particular option you require is not listed please refer to the part number breakdown page at the end of each section.
- 8) Please contact us directly if you have any further problems.

(0.110 10 0.230)

Amphenol

1/4" PLUG FEATURE MATRIX

		_statistics X X		.5	>	ر دی	TRANSHI	Richtandt	
FEAT	URES] _sent	STRAIGHT	, Heith Mo	SERIES SWICH	RUST SHILL	ALUS SCHU	S. Welling	oll USOM
PRECISION MACHINED CONTACTS		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CENTER CONTACT	1 pc. Center Contact	X	X	X	X	X			X*
	2 pc Press Fit Tip/Center Contact						X	X	X*
BARREL:	Machined Tube	X	X	X	X	X			
	Precision Extruded Tube						X	X	X
JAWS CABLE CLAMP		X	X		X	X			
MIN. CABLE OD	Black Jaw: 3mm/0.118"	X	X		X	X			
	Purple Jaw: 6mm/0.236"	X			X				
	Purple Jaw: 5.5mm/0.216"		X			X			
MAX. CABLE OD	Black Jaw: 6mm/0.236"	X			Х				
	Black Jaw: 5.5mm/0.216"		X			X			
	Purple Jaw: 7.5mm/0.295"	X			X				
	Purple Jaw: 6.5mm/0.255"		X			X			
STANDARD CABLE CLAMP				X			X	X	X
MIN. CABLE OD	7.5mm/0.295"			X					
MAX. CABLE OD	6mm/0.236"						X		
	8mm/0.315"							X	
	8.8mm/0.345"								X
	10.5mm/0.413"			X					
BACKSHELL FINISH	Satin Nickel	X	Х	X	Х	X	X	X	
	Black	X	X	X	Х	X	X	X	
	Bright Nickel								X
	Bright Gold								X
CONTACT MATERIAL/	Brass/Nickel (Ni)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FINISH OPTIONS	Brass/Gold over 2µm (Ni)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

¹Custom Series - Minimum order quantities apply. Contact us for further details.



T-SERIES



Features:

- · Mono or Stereo (TRS).
- Stylised shell design with Ergonomic grip.
- Straight or Right Angle.
- Robust diecast shell in Satin nickel or Black finish.
- Nickel or Gold contact plating.
- Keyed shell.
- Optional heavy duty metal backshell / boot.
- · Great solderability.
- · Increased solder area on ground contact.
- "Jaws" Cable Clamp.
- Precision machined contacts.
- Quick and easy assembly.

Options: Gold Contacts, Large or Small Jaws Cable Clamp, Black Shell, Metal Backshell / Boot, Bulk Pack. Coloured grommets (ordered separately) Part Number Breakdown: Page 97 Specifications: Page 98

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	₽	1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug,	Standard	TM2P
	30.0	Jaws cable clamp, Thermoplastic back- shell,	Gold Plated Contacts	TM2P-AU
College States		Satin finish.	Large Cable Clamp	TM2PJ
- A.S.			Bulk Pack	TM2P BULK
		1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug,	Standard	TM2PB
	94 [3.685"] 63 [2.483"] 63 [2.483"] 64 [3.685] 65 [2.483"] 65 [2.483] 65 [2.483"] 65 [2.4	Jaws cable clamp, Thermoplastic back- shell, Black finish.	Gold Plated Contacts	TM2PB-AU
			Large Cable Clamp	TM2PBJ
- 83			Bulk Pack	TM2PB BULK
	94 [3.685"] 63 [2.483"] 63 [2.483"] 63 [2.483"] 94 [3.685"] 94 [3.685"] 95 [30] 95 [3	1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug, Jaws cable clamp, Thermoplastic back- shell, Satin finish.	Standard	TS3P
			Gold Plated Contacts	TS3P-AU
			Large Cable Clamp	TS3PJ
14 A			Bulk Pack	TS3P BULK
	94 [3.685"]	1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug,	Standard	TS3PB
Contraction of the second seco	94 [3.685"] 63 [2.483"] 63 [2.483"] 63 [2.483"] 63 [2.483"] 63 [2.483"] 63 [2.483"] 63 [2.483"] 64 [3.685] 65 [2.483"] 65 [3 [3 [3 [3 [3 [3 [3 [3 [3 [3 [3 [3 [3	Jaws cable clamp, Thermoplastic back- shell, Black finish.	Gold Plated Contacts	TS3PB-AU
			Large Cable Clamp	TS3PBJ
182			Bulk Pack	TS3PB BULK



T-SERIES (PRO RANGE)

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	94 [3.685"]	1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug,	Standard	TM2PN
	94 [3.685"]	Jaws cable clamp,	Gold Plated Contacts	TM2PN-AU
		Metal backshell, Satin finish.	Large Cable Clamp	TM2PNJ
No.			Bulk Pack	TM2PN BULK
	94 [3.685"]	1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug,	Standard	TM2PBM
	94 [3.685"] 94 [3.685"] 95 [3.685] 96 [3.685] 97 [3	Jaws cable clamp, Metal backshell,	Gold Plated Contacts	TM2PBM-AU
		Black finish.	Large Cable Clamp	TM2PBMJ
An and a second			Bulk Pack	TM2PBM BULK
	94 [3.685"] 9	1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug,	Standard	TS3PN
	94 [3.685"] 94 [3.685"] 94 [2.483"] 94 [3.685"] 94 [3.685"] 95 [3.685] 95 [3.685] 96 [3.685] 97	Jaws cable clamp, Metal backshell,	Gold Plated Contacts	TS3PN-AU
	AMPHENOL	Satin finish.	Large Cable Clamp	TS3PNJ
Nr.			Bulk Pack	TS3PN BULK
•	94 [3.685"] 63 [2.483"] 63 [2.483"] 63 [2.483"] 63 [2.483"] 63 [2.483"] 64 [3.685"] 65 [2.483"] 65 [2.48] 65 [2.483"] 65 [2.4	1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug,	Standard	TS3PBM
		Jaws cable clamp, Metal backshell, Black finish.	Gold Plated Contacts	TS3PBM-AU
			Large Cable Clamp	TS3PBMJ
The second			Bulk Pack	TS3PBM BULK
	615 [2 42]	1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Right angle, Jaws cable clamp*, Thermoplastic back- shell, Satin finish.	Standard	TM2RJ
			Gold Plated Contacts	TM2RJ-AU
The	13 21 6 55 		Small Cable Clamp	TM2R
			Bulk Pack	TM2RJ BULK
	61512421	1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug,	Standard	TM2RBJ
		Right angle, Jaws cable clamp*,	Gold Plated Contacts	TM2RBJ-AU
10		Thermoplastic back- shell,	Small Cable Clamp	TM2RB
-		Black finish.	Bulk Pack	TM2RBJ BULK
	615 [2 42]	1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug,	Standard	TS3RJ
		Right angle, Jaws cable clamp*,	Gold Plated Contacts	TS3RJ-AU
		Thermoplastic back-	Small Cable Clamp	TS3R
	\$00 \$00	shell, Satin finish.	Bulk Pack	TS3RJ BULK
	615 2 4 2	1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug,	Standard	TS3RBJ
		Stereo Phone plug, Right angle, Jaws cable clamp*, Thermoplastic back- shell, Black finish.	Gold Plated Contacts	TS3RBJ-AU
In			Small Cable Clamp	TS3RB
			Bulk Pack	TS3RBJ BULK

*NOTE: Refer to page 95 for Jaws cable clamp specifications applicable to right angle connectors.

ENTERTAINMENT INTERCONNECT CATALOGUE - Amphenol Australia Pty Ltd Telephone 61 3 8796 8888 Fax 61 3 8796 8801



T-SERIES SWITCHPLUG



The Amphenol T series SwitchPlug uses a unique 360 degree precision sliding helical spring contact design to quietly and accurately switch the signal circuit safely to ground during instrument changes under load, thereby avoiding annoying thumps, pops and squeals. The sliding ring contact self-cleans every time the plug is connected preventing excessive build up of oxidization and contamination. Activation is directly off the jacks full front face assuring a positive reference point every time, and as it works instantaneously on the main circuits there is no need for the use of magnets or other elaborate switching mechanisms.

WARNING! For use with instrument (guitar) applications only.

Part Number Breakdown: Page 94 Specifications: Page 95

US Patent No.8,162,697

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
		1/4" (6.35mmø) Switch Phone plug, Jaws cable clamp,	Standard	TM1P
	98 6 [3 883"]	Thermoplastic backshell, Satin finish	Gold Plated Contacts	TM1P-AU
CA Demonstra			Large Cable Clamp	TM1PJ
			Bulk Pack	TM1P BULK
		1/4" (6.35mmø) Switch Phone plug, Jaws cable clamp,	Standard	TM1PB
	98.6 (3.883") 98.6 (Thermoplastic backshell, Black finish	Gold Plated Contacts	TM1PB-AU
5			Large Cable Clamp	TM1PBJ
			Bulk Pack	TM1PB BULK
\wedge		1/4" (6.35mmø) Switch Phone plug, Right angle,	Standard	TM1RJ*
		Jaws cable clamp*, Thermoplastic backshell, Satin Finish	Gold Plated Contacts	TM1RJ-AU*
			Bulk Pack	TM1RJ BULK*
	615 2 4 20°]	1/4" (6.35mmø) Switch Phone plug, Right angle, Jaws cable clamp*, Thermoplastic backshell,	Standard	TM1RBJ*
	- 1.962 Z I E 85		Gold Plated Contacts	TM1RBJ-AU*
		Black Finish	Bulk Pack	TM1RBJ BULK*

*NOTE: Refer to page 98 for Jaws cable clamp specifications applicable to right angle connectors.

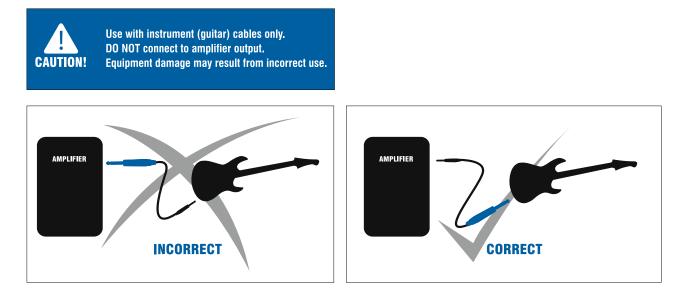
91



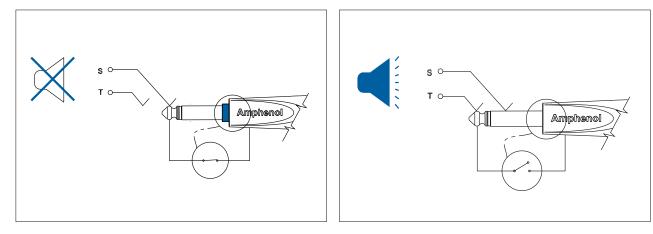


T-SERIES (PRO RANGE)

SwitchPlug - User Instruction



SwitchPlug - Technology*



*US Patent No. 8,162,697

JUMBO T-SERIES (PRO RANGE)



Features:

- JUMBO Cable clamping capacity
- Suits Cable OD 7.5mm (0.295") to 10.5mm (0.413")
- Mono or Stereo (TRS).
- Stylised shell design with Ergonomic grip.
- Robust diecast shell in Satin nickel or Black finish.
- Nickel or Gold contact plating.
- Keyed shell.
- Great solderability.
- Increased solder area on ground contact.
- Precision machined contacts.
- Quick and easy assembly.
- Options: Gold Contacts, Bulk Pack.

Specifications: Page 95

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	94 [3.690"]	1/4" (6.35mmø) JUMBO Mono Phone plug,	Standard	JM2P
	63 [2.489"]	Thermoplastic back- shell,	Gold Plated Contacts	JM2P-AU
		Satin finish.	Bulk Pack	JM2P BULK
	94 [3.690"]	1/4" (6.35mmø) JUMBO Mono	Standard	JM2PB
		Phone plug, Thermoplastic back- shell,	Gold Plated Contacts	JM2PB-AU
		Black finish.	Bulk Pack	JM2PB BULK
	94 [3.690*]	1/4" (6.35mmø) JUMBO Stereo Phone plug, Thermoplastic back- shell, Satin finish.	Standard	JS3P
			Gold Plated Contacts	JS3P-AU
			Bulk Pack	JS3P BULK
	94 [3.690"]————ə	1/4" (6.35mmø) JUMBO Stereo	Standard	JS3PB
A Real Provide A Real ProvideA Real ProvideA Real ProvideA Real ProvideA Real ProvideA Real Prov		Phone plug, Thermoplastic back- shell,	Gold Plated Contacts	JS3PB-AU
		Black finish.	Bulk Pack	JS3P BULK

NOTE: Contact factory for availability of metal backshells.





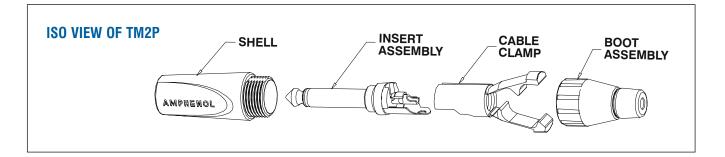
STANDARD DATA

PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

T-SERIES (PRO RANGE)

E. G . TS3PBMJ-AU BULK T (Series Prefix), S3(- AU (Gold Plated Co	(Stereo), Plug	g Black, Meta Packaged.	l Nut (Black), J (Large Jaws),
SERIES PREFIX	Т	=	Series Prefix
CONTACT TYPE	M1	=	Switch Plug
	M2	=	2 Pole (mono)
	S3	=	3 Pole, tip/ring/sleeve (stereo)
SHELL TYPE And Finish	Р	=	Plug Satin Nickel
AND FINISH	PB	=	Plug Matt Black
	R	=	Right Angle Plug Satin Nickel
	RB	=	Right Angle Plug Matt Black
BACKSHELL TYPE	Blank	=	Plastic Nut
	М	=	Metal Nut - Black
	N	=	Metal Nut - Satin Nickel
CABLE CLAMP	Blank	=	Small Jaws
	J	=	Large Jaws
CONTACT PLATING	Blank	=	Nickel Plated Contacts (Standard)
	AU	=	Gold Plated Contacts
PACKAGING	Blank	=	Individual Bags
	BULK	=	Bulk Packed







STANDARD DATA

1/4" PHONE PLUG TECHNICAL DATA

			VALUE				
		Straight	Right Angle	Jumbo			
GENERAL	Number of Contacts						
CHARACTERISTICS	Termination		Solder				
	Max. Wire Gauge - Stranded Wire		2 Pole (Mono): AWG 16~1.5mm ²	2			
			3 Pole (Stereo): AWG 18~1mm ²				
	Flammability rating of insulating plastics		UL94V-0				
	Solderability, complies with		IEC 68-2-20				
	Environmental	Complie	es with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011	/65/EU			
ELECTRICAL	Current Carrying Capacity	1	OA (Depends on Mating Connector and Cab	ole)			
CHARACTERISTICS	Typical Contact Resistance		Depends on Mating Connector				
	Insulation resistance (initial)		>2GΩ				
	After Damp Heat Test		≥1GΩ				
	Dielectric Withstand Voltage		2 Pole : 1.5 kV dc				
		3 Pole : 1 kV dc					
CLIMATIC	Protection Class	IP40					
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Temperature	-25°C to +75°C (-13°F to + 167°F)					
MECHANICAL Characteristics	Insertion and Withdrawal Force		≥10N - ≤30N				
UNANAUTENISTIUS	Weight ¹⁾ Thermoplastic Backshell Weight ¹⁾ Metal Backshell	28g (0.061lb) 35g (0.077lb)					
	Typical Cable Retenton Force	22kg to 44kg (50lb t	to 100lb) - Dependent on cable m	aterial and diameter.			
	Cable O.D Standard Jaw	3mm to 6mm (0.118" to 0.236")	3mm to 5.5mm (0.118" to 0.216")	NA			
	Cable O.D Large Jaw	6mm to 7mm (0.236" to 0.275")	5.5mm to 6.5mm (0.216" to 0.255")	NA			
	Cable O.D Jumbo	NA	NA	7.5mm to 10.5mm (0.295" to 0.413")			
	Mechanical Operations	1000					
MATERIALS	Connector Shell Material		Diecast Zinc Alloy EZDA No.3				
	Shell Finish Satin Nickel or Black Polyester						
	Insulators	UL94 V-0 PBT Resin or Modified PPE Resin - Black					
	Boot / Backshell	UL94 V-0 PBT Resin or Modified PPE Resin - Black or Metal CuZn ³⁹ Pb ³					
	Cable Clamp	U	L94 V-0 PBT Modified PPO Resin	- Black			
	Cable Bushing		Santoprene				
	Contacts / Plating		Brass/Ni or Au over 2µm Ni				

v Approximate weight only, does not include packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.

ENTERTAINMENT INTERCONNECT CATALOGUE - Amphenol Australia Pty Ltd Telephone 61 3 8796 8888 Fax 61 3 8796 8801

1/4" PHONE PLUGS

MUSICIAN SERIES II



Features:

- · Mono or Stereo (TRS).
- AX Series inspired shell design.
 Large cable O.D. Entry to 8mm (0.315")
- Robust diecast shell in Satin nickel or Black finish.
- Nickel or Gold contact plating.
- Flexible grommet cable protection.Improved solderability.
- Precision machined contacts.
- Standard or Bulk packaging.

Options: Black Shell, Gold contacts. Coloured grommets (ordered separately)

Specifications: Page 112



Cable O.D 6.5mm to 8mm (0.256" to 0.315")

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
1	به ۲۹ [3.115"] ۲۹ [۵.115"] ۲۹ [۵.115"] ۲۹ [۵.115"] ۲۹ [۵.115"] ۲۹ [۵.115"] ۲۹ [۵.115"] ۲۹ [۵.115] ۲۹ [۵.115] ۲۹ [۵.115] ۲۹ [۵.115] ۲۹ [۵.115] ۲۹ [۵.115] ۲۹ [۵.115] ۲۹ [۵.115] ۲۹ [۵.115] ۲۹ [۵.115] ۲۹ [۵.115] ۲۹ [۵.115] ۲۹ [۵.115] ۲۹ [۵.115] ۲۹ [۵.115] ۲۹ [۵.115] ۲۹ [۵.115] ۲۹ [۵.115] ۲۹ [۵.115] ۲۹ [۵.115] ۲۹ [۵.115] ۲۹ [۵.115] ۲۹ [۵.115] ۲۹ [۵.115] ۲۹ [۵.115] ۲۹ [۵.115] ۲۹ [۵.115] ۲۹ [۵.115] ۲۹ [۵.115] ۲۹ [۵.115] ۲۹ [۵.115] ۲۹ [۵.115] ۲۹ [۵.115] ۲۹ [۵.115] ۲۹ [۵.115] ۲۹ [۵.115] ۲۹ [۵.115] ۲۹ [۵.115] ۲۹ [۵.115] ۲۹ [۵.115] ۲۹ [۵.115] ۲۹ [۵.115] ۲۹ [۵.115] ۲۹ [۵.115] ۲۹ [۵.115] ۲۹ [۵.115] ۲۹ [۵.115] ۲۹ [۵.115] ۲۹ [۵.115] ۲۹ [۵.115] ۲۹ [۵.115] ۲۹ [۵.115] ۲۹ [۵.115] Γη [α.115]	1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Diecast Shell, Satin finish,	Standard	ACPM-KN	
			Flexible grommet.	Gold Plated Contacts	ACPM-KN-AU
				Bulk Pack	ACPM-KN-BULK
	م الم الم الم الم الم الم الم الم الم ال	1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Diecast Shell, Black finish,	Standard	АСРМ-КВ	
		Flexible grommet.	Gold Plated Contacts	ACPM-KB-AU	
				Bulk Pack	ACPM-KB BULK
0	ອ <u>79 [3.115"]</u> ອ <u>49 [1.922"]</u> ຈັອ	1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug, Diecast Shell,	Standard	ACPS-KN	
			Satin finish, Flexible grommet.	Gold Plated Contacts	ACPS-KN-AU
				Bulk Pack	ACPS-KN BULK
Stands	م معلم معلم معلم معلم معلم معلم معلم مع		1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug, Diecast Shell, Black finish, Flexible grommet.	Standard	ACPS-KB
				Gold Plated Contacts	ACPS-KB-AU
				Bulk Pack	ACPS-KB BULK

M SERIES II (MUSICIAN RANGE)

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
		11 [2.402"]	1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Right angle, Diecast	Standard	ACPM-TN
	1.206"	197"]- 	Shell, Satin finish, Flexible grommet.	Gold Contacts	ACPM-TN-AU
The second se	30.6 [MAX. 5.0 [.197"]		Bulk Pack	ACPM-TN BULK
			1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Right angle, Diecast	Standard	АСРМ-ТВ
	30.6 [1205"] A.X. A.X. 5.0 [.197"] 5.0 [.194"]	Shell, Black finish, Flexible grommet.	Gold Contacts	ACPM-TB-AU	
les les			Bulk Pack	ACPM-TB BULK	
	61 [2.402"]	1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug, Right angle, Diecast Shell, Satin finish, Flexible grommet.	Standard	ACPS-TN	
			Gold Contacts	ACPS-TN-AU	
The second se			Bulk Pack	ACPS-TN BULK	
	61 [2.402"] 61 [2.402"] 61 [2.66i] 0 G 61 [2.66i] 0 G 61 [2.007]	1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug, Right angle, Diecast	Standard	ACPS-TB	
		Shell, Black finish, Flexible grommet.	Gold Contacts	ACPS-TB-AU	
			Bulk Pack	ACPS-TB BULK	

M SERIES (MUSICIAN RANGE)



Features:

- Mono or Stereo (TRS).
- Stylish shell design.
- · Robust diecast shell in Satin nickel or Black finish.
- Nickel or Gold contact plating.
- Flexible grommet cable protection.
- Improved solderability.Precision machined contacts.
- Standard or Bulk packaging.
- Cable OD Entry to 6.5mm (0.256")

Options: Black Shell, Gold contacts. Coloured grommets (ordered separately)

Specifications: Page 109





PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	7		1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Diecast Shell,	Standard	ACPM-GN
			Satin finish, Flexible grommet.	Gold Plated Contacts	ACPM-GN-AU
N _a				Bulk Pack	ACPM-GN BULK
		من أن المن المن المن المن المن المن المن الم	1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Diecast Shell, Black finish,	Standard	ACPM-GB
		Flexible grommet.	Gold Plated Contacts	ACPM-GB-AU	
1				Bulk Pack	ACPM-GB BULK
		۲۹ [3,115"]	1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug, Diecast Shell, Satin finish,	Standard	ACPS-GN
		Flexible grommet.	Gold Plated Contacts	ACPS-GN-AU	
L'a				Bulk Pack	ACPS-GN BULK
	79 [3.115"] 	1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug, Diecast Shell, Black finish, Flexible grommet.	Standard	ACPS-GB	
			Gold Plated Contacts	ACPS-GB-AU	
No.				Bulk Pack	ACPS-GB BULK



M SERIES (MUSICIAN RANGE)

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	ТҮРЕ	PART NUMBER
100 m			1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Right angle, Diecast	Standard	ACPM-RN
C.	1 205	49.3	Shell, Satin finish, Flexible grommet.	Gold contacts	ACPM-RN-AU
				Bulk Pack	ACPM-RN BULK
	61 [2.402"]		1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Right angle, Diecast	Standard	ACPM-RB
		Shell, Black finish, Flexible grommet.	Gold contacts	ACPM-RB-AU	
		30.6 5.0		Bulk Pack	ACPM-RB BULK
	61 [2.402 [*]] Apphanol [.90 [*]] (.161 [*]] (.161 [*]] (.161 [*]] (.161 [*]) (.161 [*]	1/4" (6.35mmø) Ste- reo Phone plug, Right angle, Diecast Shell, Satin finish, Flexible grommet.	Standard	ACPS-RN	
			Gold contacts	ACPS-RN-AU	
			Bulk Pack	ACPS-RN BULK	
	61 [2.402"]	1/4" (6.35mmø) Ste- reo Phone plug, Right angle, Diecast Shell,	Standard	ACPS-RB	
		Black finish, Flexible grommet.	Gold contacts	ACPS-RB-AU	
The second	30° U		Bulk Pack	ACPS-RB BULK	

1/4" PHONE PLUGS

M SERIES / M SERIES II (MUSICIAN RANGE)

PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

M / M SERIES II (MUSICIAN RANGE)

E. G . ACPM-GB-AU BULK ACP (Series Prefix), - AU (Gold Plated Co	Male, G(Shel		k,
SERIES PREFIX	ACP	=	Series Prefix
CONTACT TYPE	М	=	2 pole (Mono)
	S	=	3 pole Tip/Ring/Sleeve (Stereo)
SHELL TYPE	G	=	M Series Straight
	к	=	M Series II Straight
	R	=	M Series Right Angle
	Т	=	M Series II Right Angle
SHELL FINISH	N	=	Satin Nickel
	В	=	Matt Black
CONTACT PLATING	Blank	=	Nickel Plating
	AU	=	Gold Plated
PACKAGING	Blank	=	Individual Bags
	BULK	=	Bulk Packed



Applications

- · Audio Cables and Snakes
- Amplifiers
- Speakers
- Mixing desks
- Rack mount equipment
- Patch panel

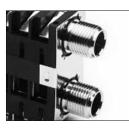
Features / Options – OEM RANGE Phone Jack

- Mono or Stereo (TRS)
- Stackable (Piggy back) mounting
- Vertical or horizontal PCB mount
- Mono and Stereo switched contacts
- · Solder contacts
- · Combo Contacts
- Metal nut
- Plastic Nut
- 1/4" (6.35mm)
- 3.5mm
- Dual 1/4" (6.35mm) and 3.5mm
- EMI Shielding plates
- Metal Mounting threads
- Plastic Mounting threads
- Chassis Ground connections
- · Half, Full or No threads
- · Grounded or Isolated Jacks

1/4" Phone Jack Grounding/ Shielding Options



1/4" Gripper - Grounding points



1/4" Shielding Plate

1/4" PHONE JACK Connectors

Amphenol phone connectors are available in 1/4" (6.35mm) and 3.5mm jack sockets or dual jack socket versions featuring combinations of both sizes. The standard heavy duty contacts provide excellent signal performance and the rugged designs excel in professional audio applications. Our wide range of options ensures we have the connector to suit your specific requirements. Custom jacks can also be developed to suit unique applications on request.

Ordering Codes

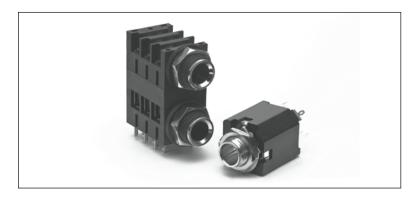
We have listed the more common ordering codes in each section. Please contact us if you need any further assistance.

Simple steps to guide you in using this catalogue

- 1) Identify the product group listed in Contents on page 1 and go directly to that page number.
- 2) Each product group cover page then details information and options available.
- 3) Refer to the product detail pages and identify the product you require pictorially.
- 4) Read the product description column for the products standard features.
- 5) Use variations column to determine your choice.
- 6) Identify part number.
- In the event the particular option you require is not listed please refer to the part number breakdown page at the end of each section.
- 8) Please contact us directly if you have any further problems.

1/4" PHONE PLUGS

MUSICIAN / OEM RANGE



Features:

- 3.5mm and 6.35mm (1/4") options

- Mono or Stereo (TRS)
 Single or Dual mounting
 Vertical or Horizontal PCB mount
- · Mono and Stereo with switching contacts
- Solder or Combo contacts · Various mounting option
- **Schematic Chart: Page 107**

Panel Cutouts: Page 106

PCB Footprints: Page 108

Specifications: Page 109

	PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
3.51	AM PHONE JACKS	16 (127) 16 (127) 17 (12		3.5mm Jack, Horizon- tal PCB, Plastic housing,	Mono	ACJM-NH35
	11-10	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		Stereo	ACJS-NH35	
		[.4		3.5mm Jack, Vertical	Refer to Schematic	ACJM-NV35-2
		=24 [.943 [*]]= =23 [.896 [*]] + g 0 8	L L	PCB mount, Needle eye contacts, Plastic	Chart on page 107	ACJM-NV35-2S
				housing, Metal entry bore		ACJS-NV35-3
	N (30)			DOIG		ACJS-NV35-3S
		a 30.4 [1.195"]a				ACJS-NV35-5
			N_ WASHER 16	3.5mm Jack, Vertical PCB mount, Needle	Refer to Schematic	ACJM-MV35-2
	-6	4 [.159"]		eye contacts, Plastic housing, Metal thread and entry bore	Chart on page 107	ACJM-MV35-2S
			ACJS-MV35-3			
			MGR0.5 WETAL NUT 2.5mm THICK			ACJS-MV35-3S
			[™] NUT 2.5mm THICK			ACJS-MV35-5
\ \			3.5mm / 1/4" (6.35mmø) Dual Phone Jack, (Piggy- back), Horizontal PCB,	Mono	ACJM-MHD985	
		UUUU 3 [.106 ⁻]→ -→23.7 [.933 ⁻]→	1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221 1,1221	Plastic housing, Metal nut and entry bore	Stereo	ACJS-MHD985
		→	60°]	3.5mm / 1/4" (6.35mmØ) Dual Phone Jack, Vertical PCB mount, Needle eye contacts, Plastic	Refer to Schematic Chart on page 107	ACJM-MVD985-2
	1					ACJM-MVD985-2S
	i. i					ACJS-MVD985-3
		SDE VEW		housing, Metal nut and entry bore		ACJS-MVD985-3S
		L−27 [1.0	61"]⊶ [.⊌2∪]	,		ACJS-MVD985-5
1/4'	PHONE JACKS HORI			1/4" (6.35mmø) Phone Jack, Horizontal Snap-fit PCB, Plastic	Mono	ACJM-HHDR
	555,00	(1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1,72) (1		housing, Half thread, Metal entry bore. Sup- plied without mounting hardware.	Stereo	ACJS-HHDR

1/4" PHONE PLUGS

MUSICIAN / OEM RANGE

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
			1/4" (6.35mmø) Phone Jack, Horizontal Snap-fit PCB, Plastic housing, Metal nut and	Mono	ACJM-MHDR
	(1177)	<u>~₽₽₽₽₽</u>	entry bore	Stereo	ACJS-MHDR
R			1/4" (6.35mmø) Phone Jack, Horizontal Snap-fit PCB, Plastic housing, Metal thread,	Mono	ACJM-MHDRM
	4.50 1.777 1.777 1.777 1.777 1.777 1.777 1.777 1.777 1.777	┲╫╫╫┝╫┝╌╵╺┑╓ <u>╬╍┪╍┪╍┪</u> ╶	nut, washer and entry bore	Stereo	ACJS-MHDRM
1110			1/4" (6.35mmø) Offset Jack, Horizontal PCB mount, Plastic housing and entry bore with	Refer to Schematic Chart on page 107	АСЈМ-ННОР
THE	6.4 [.253"] - 15.8 [.620"] - 17	8.9 [.350"] [.841"]	Half thread. Supplied without mounting hardware.		ACJS-HHOP
ALL.	507] 500"] 6.5 [.256"]		1/4" (6.35mmø) Offset Jack, Horizontal PCB mount, Plastic housing and entry bore with Half thread. Supplied without mounting hardware.	Refer to Schematic Chart on page 107	ACJM-HHOP-1
- Million	6.4 [.253"] 15.8 [.620"] - N	8.9 [.350"] 21.36 [.841"]			ACJS-HHOP-1
-			1/4" (6.35mmø) Offset Jack, Horizontal	Mono - Plastic Nut	ACJM-PHOP
1. 22			PCB mount, Plastic housing, thread and entry bore	Mono - Metal Nut	ACJM-MHOP
THE CO		8.9 21.36 .350"]		Stereo - Plastic Nut	ACJS-PHOP
-		<u> </u>		Stereo - Metal Nut	ACJS-MHOP
<i>A</i>	6.4 (.253) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520) (.520	24.3 [.957*]	1/4" (6.35mmø) Offset Jack, Horizontal PCB mount, Plastic housing, thread and entry bore. Non-switching sleeve contact with separate grounding to panel.	Refer to Schematic Chart on Page 110 PHOP - Denotes Plastic Nut MHOP - Denotes	ACJM-PHOP-1
5-10					ACJM-MHOP-1
-HE CO		8.9 [.350"] 21.36 [.841"] -			ACJS-PHOP-1
	[.620"]""	·2		Metal Nut	ACJS-MHOP-1
	6.4 [.253"] 15.8 [.620"] 15.8		1/4" (6.35mmø) Offset Jack, Horizontal PCB mount, Plastic housing, Metal thread and entry bore with Chassis ground con- nection	Mono - Metal Nut	ACJM-MHOM
		8.2 [.323"] 0.5 [.323"] [.202"] 21.85 [.860"] -		Stereo - Metal Nut	ACJS-MHOM
FRAM			1/4" (6.35mmø) Jack, Horizontal PCB mount, Plastic housing with metal insert	Mono - Plastic Nut	ACJM - PH
C				Mono - Metal Nut	ACJM - MH

1/4" PHONE PLUGS

MUSICIAN/OEM RANGE

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inch	es) DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
ELE CONTRACTOR		1/4" (6.35mmø) Jack, Horizontal PCB mount, Plastic housing with metal insert	Stereo - Plastic Nut	ACJS - PH	
- The Co	4.00 14.00 14.01 14.01	┶╜┅┧╌╽╌╎╴ ╡		Stereo - Metal Nut	ACJS - MH
Po		1/4" (6.35mmø) Jack, Horizontal	Mono - Plastic Nut	ACJM-PHR	
5430	8.0 [.315"]		Snap-fit PCB mount, Restic housing with	Mono - Metal Nut	ACJM-MHR
7740		╜┙┲┙┷┙╧┙	metal insert	Stereo - Plastic Nut	ACJS-PHR
	4.00 [.157* TYP			Stereo - Metal Nut	ACJS-MHR
	0 S 8.0 [.315"]		1/4" (6.35mmø) Jack, Combination	Mono - Plastic Nut	ACJM-PC
11 CC			Horizontal PCB and	Mono - Metal Nut	ACJM-MC
100		─────────────────────────────────────	housing with metal insert	Stereo - Plastic Nut	ACJS-PC
4			motarmoort	Stereo - Metal Nut	ACJS-MC
Pa			1/4" (6.35mmø) Jack, Solder Lug, Plastic	Mono - Plastic Nut	ACJM-PHS
SEEC		housing with metal	Mono - Metal Nut	ACJM-MHS	
			Stereo - Plastic Nut	ACJS-PHS	
				Stereo - Metal Nut	ACJS-MHS
G G D TO	32.10 [1.264 [*]] 32.10 [1.264 [*]] 32.10 [1.264 [*]] 4.33 [*]] 5.10 [1.264 [*]] 4.33 [*]] 5.10 [1.264 [*]]	1/4" (6.35mmø) Jack, Solder Lug, Plastic housing and Bezel with threaded Metal nut.	Mono	ACJM-IHS	
600 C			<u>.</u>	Stereo	ACJS-IHS
<u> </u>			1/4" (6.35mmø) Jack, Horizontal PCB mount, Plastic housing and Bezel with threaded	Mono	ACJM-IH
ALL O		₩ <u>₩₩₩₩₩</u> ₩ <u>₽</u>	r Metal nut.	Stereo	ACJS-IH
" PHONE JACKS HORI			1/4" (6.35mmø) Dual Phone Jack (Compact Piggyback), Horizontal	Mono	ACJM-MHDC*
A MARKED CO		Snap-fit PCB, Plastic housing, Metal nut and entry bore	Stereo	ACJS-MHDC*	
ALLA.		1/4" (6.35mmø) Dual Phone Jack (Compact Piggyback), Horizontal Snap-fit PCB, Plastic	Mono	ACJM-MHDCM	
		housing, Metal thread, nut and entry bore	Stereo	ACJS-MHDCM	

1/

ENTERTAINMENT INTERCONNECT CATALOGUE - Amphenol Australia Pty Ltd Telephone 61 3 8796 8888 Fax 61 3 8796 8801

www.amphenolaudio.com

PHONE JACKS

MUSICIAN/OEM RANGE

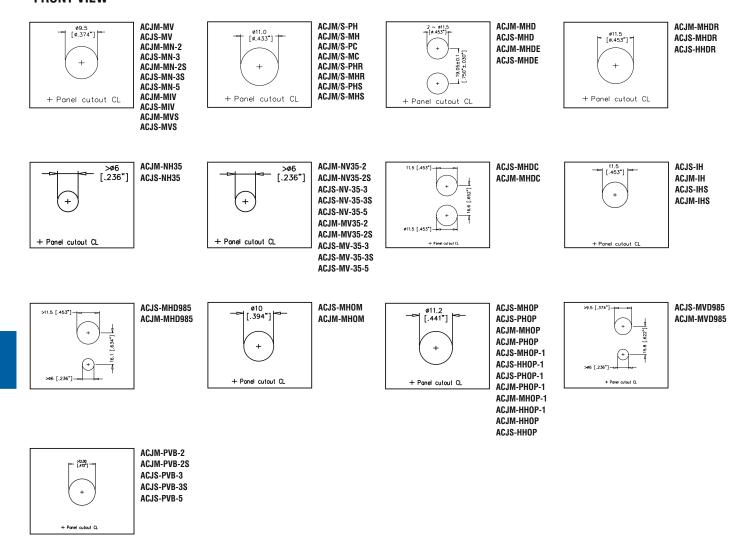
PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Din	nensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
Self.		1/4" (6.35mmø) Dual Phone Jack (Piggyback) Horizontal Snap-fit PCB, Plastic	Mono	ACJM-MHD*		
HALL CO			-1,2 <u>-1-1-1-</u> 1	housing, Metal nut and entry bore	Stereo	ACJS-MHD*
alt.	9.8 [1.260'] + 9.0 [1.260'] + 1.300 + 1.300 + 1.300 + 2.555 + 56 =		1/4" (6.35mmø) Dual Phone Jack (Pig- gyback) Shielding plate, Horizontal Snap-fit PCB,	Mono	ACJM-MHDE*	
			╵╨ <u><u></u> ╡</u>	Plastic housing, Metal nut and entry bore	Stereo	ACJS-MHDE*
				1/4" (6.35mmø) Dual Phone Jack (Pig- gyback), Horizontal Snap-fit PCB, Plastic	Mono	ACJM-MHDM*
A DECEMBER OF	450 1177 1770		■ਪ⊌⊐ਖ⊐ਖ₫ ₹	Snap-fit PCB, Plastic housing, Metal thread, nut, washer and entry bore	Stereo	ACJS-MHDM*
Alle .			<u></u>	1/4"(6.35mmø) Dual Phone Jack (Piggy- back), Shielding plate Horizontal Snap-fit PCB, Plastic housing, Metal thread, nut and entry bore	Mono	ACJM-MHDEM*
		╶┋╝╹╔┲╼╼			Stereo	ACJS-MHDEM*
4" PHONE JACKS VER	FICAL			1/4" (6.35mmØ) Jack,	Refer to Schematic	ACJM-PVB-2
	14.5 -====================================			Vertical PCB mount, Plastic housing,	Chart on page 107	ACJM-PVB-2S
		nut and entry bore		ACJS-PVB-3		
2110				ACJS-PVB-3S		
Alla	[†] 12.8 [.504"]	[0.047 -0.0	²⁵⁹			ACJS-PVB-5
		/*1	1/4" (6.35mmø) Jack, Vertical PCB mount, Needle eye contacts,	Refer to Schematic Chart on page 107	ACJM-MIV-2	
100					ACJM-MIV-2S	
-6				Plastic thread, Metal nut and insert		ACJS-MIV-3
			2 [.087*]			ACJS-MIV-3S
	Ha-24 [.945]⊫I					ACJS-MIV-5
9			1/4" (6.35mmø) Jack, Vertical PCB mount,	Refer to Schematic Chart on page 107	ACJM-MN-2	
- Co		Needle eye contacts, Star washer, Metal nut and insert	Chart on page 107	ACJS-MN-3		
				ACJM-MN-2S		
					ACJS-MN-3S	
			·			ACJS-MN-5
		a —		1/4" (6.35mmø) Jack, Vertical PCB	Refer to Schematic Chart on page 107	ACJM-MV-2
			mount, Metal nut	onait on page 107	ACJM-MV-2S	
		and insert		ACJS-MV-3		
		'				ACJS-MV-3S
						ACJS-MV-5

PHONE JACKS

MUSICIAN/OEM RANGE

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
		→ 16 -→ 1 coo*1 /→ -→= -0.5 [.020*]	1/4" (6.35mmø)	Refer to Schematic	ACJM-MVS-2
35,5 [1,39	35,5 [1,398"]		Jack, Solder Lug, Metal nut and insert	Chart on Page 110	ACJM-MVS-2S
1 The					ACJS-MVS-3
					ACJS-MVS-3S
					ACJS-MVS-5

PANEL CUTOUTS



PHONE JACKS

MUSICIAN/OEM RANGE

SCHEMATIC CHART

PART NO.	ACJM-MV35-2	ACJM-MV35-2S	ACJS-MV35-3	ACJS-MV35-3S	ACJS-MV35-5
	ACJM-MN-2	ACJM-MN-2S	ACJS-MN-3	ACJS-MV-3S	ACJS-MN-5
	ACJM-NV35-2	ACJM-NV35-2S	ACJS-NV35-3	ACJS-NV35-3S	ACJS-NV35-5
	ACJM-PVB-2	ACJM-PVB-2S	ACJS-PVB-3	ACJS-PVB-3S	ACJS-PVB-5
	ACJM-MV-2	ACJM-MV-2S	ACJS-MV-3	ACJS-MV-3S	ACJS-MV-5
	ACJM-MVS-2	ACJM-MVS-2S	ACJS-MVS-3	ACJS-MVS-3S	ACJS-MV-5
	ACJM-MIV-2	ACJM-MVS-2S	ACJS-MIV-3	ACJS-MIV-3S	ACJS-MIV-5
GENERAL Schematic	0 0 0 1			√ ² √ ² 3 1	$\begin{bmatrix} \sqrt{} & & 4 \\ & 5 \\ & \sqrt{} & 5 \\ & & 2 \\ & & & 3 \\ & & & 1 \end{bmatrix}$

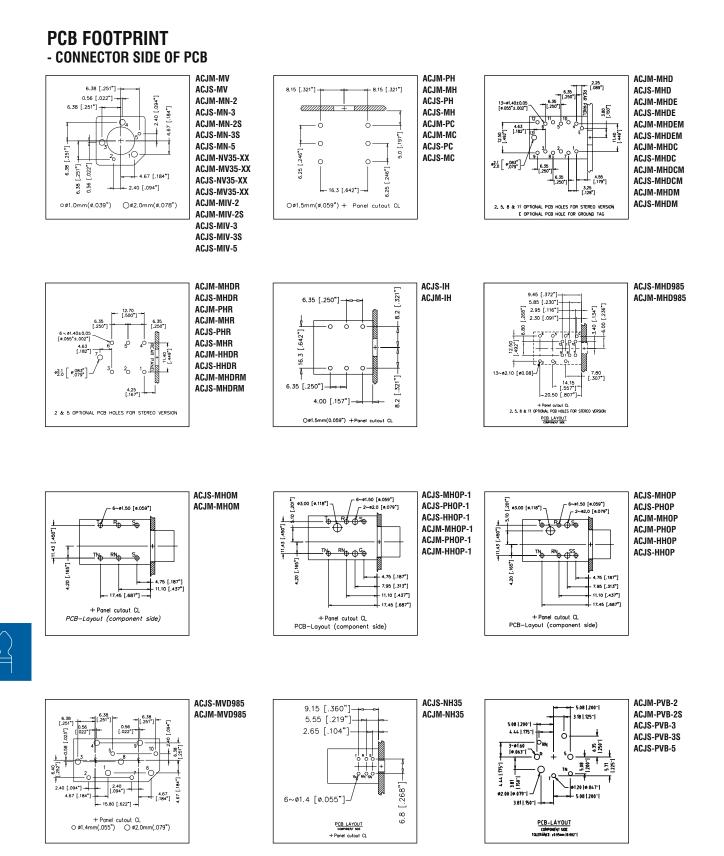
PART NO.	ACJM-MVD985-2	ACJM-MVD985-2S	ACJS-MVD985-3	ACJS-MVD985-3S	ACJS-MVD985-5
SCHEMATIC	0 0 0 0 0 0		0 9 0 8 0 6	0 9 0 7 0 8 0 6	0 9 0 10 0 7 0 8 0 6
	[] [0 4		0 4 0 5 0 2 0 3 0 1

PART NO.	ACJM-HHOP-1	ACJS-HHOP-1	ACJM-HHOP	ACJS-HHOP
	Acjm-Phop-1	ACJS-PHOP-1	ACJM-PHOP	ACJS-PHOP
	Acjm-Mhop-1	ACJS-MHOP-1	ACJM-MHOP	ACJS-MHOP
GENERAL SCHEMATIC				



PHONE JACKS

MUSICIAN/OEM RANGE



MUSICIAN/OEM RANGE

1/4" PLUGS TECHNICAL DATA

		VALUE	
GENERAL Characteristics	Number of Contacts	2 Pole (Mono) 3 Pole Tip Ring Sleeve (Stereo)	
	Termination	Solder	
	Max. Wire Gauge - Stranded Wire	2 Pole (Mono): AWG 16~1.5mm ² 3 Pole (Stereo): AWG 18~1mm ²	
	Flammability rating of insulating plastics	UL94V-0	
	Solderability, complies with	IEC 68-2-20	
	Environmental	Complies with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65/EU	
ELECTRICAL	Current Carrying Capacity	10A (Depends on Mating Connector and Cable)	
CHARACTERISTICS	Typical Contact Resistance	Depends on Mating Connector	
	Insulation resistance (initial) After Damp Heat Test	>2GΩ ≥1GΩ	
	Dielectric Withstand Voltage	2 Pole : 1.5 kV dc 3 Pole : 1 kV dc	
CLIMATIC	Protection Class	IP40	
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Temperature	-25°C to +70°C (-13°F to 158°F)	
MECHANICAL	Insertion and Withdrawal Force	≥10N - ≤30N	
CHARACTERISTICS	Mating Cycles	Min. of 1000 cycles without any physical damage	
	Cable O.D. - M Series - M Series II	3mm to 6.5mm (0.118" to 0.256") 6.5mm to 8mm (0.256" to 0.315")	
MATERIALS	Connector Shell Material	Diecast Zinc Alloy EZDA No.3	
	Connector Shell Finish	Satin Nickel or Black Polyester	_
	Insulators	UL94 V-0 PBT Resin or Modified PPE Resin and fibreglass laminate	
	Cable Bushing	Santoprene	
	Contact Plating	Brass / Ni over Cu (Copper)	

¹⁾Approximate weight only, does not include packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.

MUSICIAN/OEM RANGE

1/4" JACKS TECHNICAL DATA

		VALUE				
GENERAL Characteristics	Number of Contacts	2 Pole (Mono) 3 Pole Tip Ring Sleeve (Stereo)				
	Termination	Solder, PCB or Combo				
	Flammability rating of insulating plastics	UL94V-0				
	Solderability, complies with	IEC 68-2-20				
	Environmental	Complies with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65/EU				
ELECTRICAL	Current Carrying Capacity	10A (Depends on Mating Connector and Cable)				
CHARACTERISTICS	Typical Contact Resistance	≤10mΩ				
	Insulation resistance (initial) After Damp Heat Test	>2GΩ ≥10³ Meg Ω				
	Rated Voltage Test Voltage AC RMS: Dielectric Strength	34V 500V				
CLIMATIC	Protection Class	IP40				
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Temperature	-25°C to +70°C (-13°F to 158°F)				
MECHANICAL	Insertion and Withdrawal Force	≥10N - ≤30N				
CHARACTERISTICS	Mating Cycles	Min. of 1000 cycles without any physical damage				
	Weight - Straight - Right Angle	18g (0.039lb) 25g (0.055lb)				
MATERIALS	Connector Shell Material	Nylon PA66 30% Glass Filled				
	Insulators	UL94 V-0 PBT Resin or Modified PPE Resin and fibreglass laminate				
	Metal Nut	Brass				
	Plastic Nut	Nylon PA66 30% Glass Filled				
	Washer	Fiber / Brass / Nylon PA66 30% Glass Filled				
	Contact Plating	Tin - 4μm Min. over 2μm Min.Cu (Copper) Silver - 0.3μm Min. over 2μm Min.Cu (Copper) Nickel - 2μm Min. over 2μm Min.Cu (Copper) Gold Flash - 0.05μm Min. over 2μm Min.Cu (Copper)				
	Contacts	Brass / Sn (Tin) over Cu (Copper)				

¹Approximate weight only, does not include packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.



Applications

- · Audio Cables and Snakes
- · Amplifiers
- Speakers
- · Mixing desks
- · Rack mount equipment
- · Patch panel

Features / Options – RCA Plugs and Jacks

- · Red, Black, White, Yellow, Blue or Green shell
- colours · Stylish shell design
- · Flexible grommet cable protection · Gold Plated Contacts

Features / Options – Miniature XLR

- 3,4,5, or 6 contacts
- Solder cup
- · Printed Circuit Board
- · Vertical or Horizontal mounting
- · Positive locking latch
- · Flexible cable clamp
- · Metal cable clamp
- · Locking rings
- · Chassis front mount
- · Chassis middle or rear mount (on request)
- · Optional black finish (on request)

Features / Options - 3.5mm Plugs **Phone Jack**

- Mono / Stereo TRS
- · Solder contacts
- · Suits cable 0.D 2.5mm to 5mm
- · Stylised shell design
- · Flexible cable grommet
- · Metal cable clamp
- · Nickel or Gold contact plating
- · Satin Nickel or Black finish

Cable Clamp Options



RCA Cable Clamp - M-Series, Cable O.D 3mm to 6.5mm (0.118" to 0.256")



K-Series, Cable 0.D 3mm to 5mm (0.118" to 0.196")



M / K SERIES

PLUGS AND SOCKETS

Amphenol's plugs and sockets range continually expands to meet the needs of our customers. The success of the M-Series phone plugs led to the RCA series being developed. The Miniature XLR range was a natural progression from our standard XLR series as demand for smaller interconnects increased. The latest addition to the range is a professional grade 3.5mm phone plug designed for applications that require a robust interconnect.

Ordering Codes

We have listed the more common ordering codes in each section. Please contact us if you need any further assistance.

Simple steps to guide you in using this catalogue

- 1) Identify the product group listed in Contents on page 1 and go directly to that page number.
- 2) Each product group cover page then details information and options available.
- 3) Refer to the product detail pages and identify the product you require pictorially.
- 4) Read the product description column for the products standard features.
- 5) Use variations column to determine your choice.
- 6) Identify part number.
- 7) In the event the particular option you require is not listed please refer to the part number breakdown page at the end of each section.
- 8) Please contact us directly if you have any further problems.

3.5MM PHONE PLUGS

3.5mm K-SERIES



Features:

- · Mono or TRS (Stereo).
- AX Series inspired shell design.
 Suits Cable O.D from 2.5mm to 5mm (0.098" to 0.196")
- Robust diecast shell in Satin nickel or Black finish.
- Nickel or Gold contact plating.
- · Flexible grommet cable protection.
- Improved solderability.Precision machined contacts.
- Standard or Bulk packaging.
- Options: Black Shell, Gold contacts.

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
		49 [1.911"]——–– m ⁵ o	3.5mm, Mono Phone plug,	Standard	KM2P
100		49 [1.911"] m ⁵ 0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	Diecast Shell, Satin finish,	Gold Plated Contacts	KM2P-AU
the second		Araphenol	Flexible grommet.	Bulk Pack	KM2P BULK
		49 [1.911"]— م بر آ د	3.5mm, Mono Phone plug,	Standard	KM2PB
	-	49 [1.911"] m ⁶ 0 004 004 5 g	Diecast Shell, Black finish,	Gold Plated Contacts	KM2PB-AU
and a			Flexible grommet.	Bulk Pack	KM2PB BULK
		49 [1.911"]——––––––––– "Ég	3.5mm, Stereo Phone plug,	Standard	KS3P
	-	49 [1.911"]	Diecast Shell, Satin finish,	Gold Plated Contacts	KS3P-AU
			Flexible grommet.	Bulk Pack	KS3P BULK
		49 [1.911"]——–– n e	3.5mm, Stereo Phone plug,	Standard	KS3PB
		49 [1.911"]———————————————————————————————————	Diecast Shell, Black finish,	Gold Plated Contacts	KS3PB-AU
and the			Flexible grommet.	Bulk Pack	KS3PB BULK
	5 5	i1 [2.008"] ۲۵ -37 [1.467"] ۲۵ -310 [122"] ۵	3.5mm, Stereo Phone plug with extended shaft for mobile phones fitted	Standard	KS3PC
Contraction of the second	mobile phones fitted with covers. Diecast Shell, Black Chrome finish, Flexible grommet		Gold Plated Contacts	KS3PC-AU	



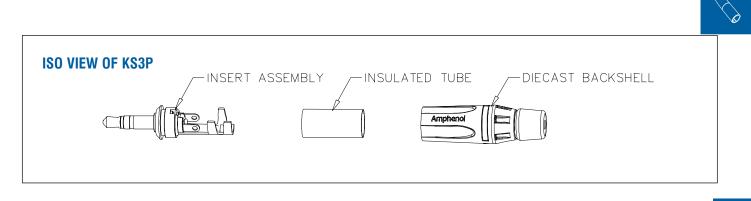
3.5MM PHONE PLUGS

STANDARD DATA

PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

K-SERIES

E. G . KS3P-AU BULK K (Series Prefix), S3 - AU (Gold Plated Co				K	ERIES PRI	conter S3	P	TYPE	ACKSHEL	STRE CO AL	J	PRF BUL
SERIES PREFIX	К	=	Series Prefix]_]								
CONTACT TYPE	M2	=	2 Pole (mono)]								
	S3	=	3 pole TRS (Stereo)									
SHELL TYPE AND FINISH	Р	=	Plug Satin Nickel									
AND LINIOL	РВ	=	Plug Matt Black									
	PC	=	Plug Black Chrome									
BACKSHELL TYPE AND CABLE CLAMP	Blank	=	K Series to suit Cable 0.D 2.5mm to 5mm (0.098" to 0.196")	-								
CONTACT PLATING	Blank	=	Nickel Plated Contacts (Standard)	1								
	AU	=	Gold Plated Contacts									
PACKAGING	Blank	=	Individual Bags]								
	BULK	=	Bulk Packed]



MUSICIAN/OEM RANGE

3.5mm PLUG TECHNICAL DATA

		VALUE
GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS	Number of Contacts	2 Pole (Mono) 3 Pole Tip Ring Sleeve (Stereo)
	Termination	Solder
	Wire Gauge - Stranded Wire	2 Pole (Mono): AWG 16 - 1.5mm ² 3 Pole (Stereo): AWG 18 - 1mm ²
	Flammability rating of insulating plastics	UL94V-0
	Solderability, complies with	IEC 68-2-20
	Environmental	Complies with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65/EU
ELECTRICAL	Current Carrying Capacity	>0.5mA (Depends on Mating Connector and Cable)
CHARACTERISTICS	Typical Contact Resistance	≤20mΩ (Depends on Mating Connector and Cable)
	Insulation resistance (initial) After Damp Heat Test	>200M Ω >100M Ω
	Test Voltage AC RMS: Dielectric Strength	250VAC
CLIMATIC	Protection Class	IP40
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Temperature	-20°C to +65°C (-4°F to +149°F)
MECHANICAL	Insertion and Withdrawal Force	<20N / >3N (depends on mating connector)
CHARACTERISTICS	Cable O.D.	3mm to 5mm (0.118" to 0.196")
	Mechanical Operations	1000 mating cycles
	Weight	8g (0.017lb)
MATERIALS	Connector Shell Material (Plugs)	Diecast Zinc Alloy EZDA No.3
	Connector Shell Finish	Satin Nickel or Black Polyester
	Insulators	PA66
	Cable Bushing	Santoprene
	Contacts	Brass
	Plating	Nickel or Gold Flash

¹ Approximate weight only, does not include packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.



RCA SERIES



Features:

- Stylish design
 Flexible grommet cable protection
 Robust diecast shell
 Gold plated contacts

- · Colour coded
- Good solderabilityQuick and easy assembly
- · Panel mount utilises standard 'D' type housing

Part Number Breakdown: Page 116

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	[RCA Plug, Diecast	Red	ACPR-RED
	62 [2.445"]	Shell, Gold plated contacts, Coloured	Black	ACPR-BLK
VE	02 [2.443] 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	finish, Flexible coloured arommet	Yellow	ACPR-YEL
		grommer	White	ACPR-WHT
			Blue	ACPR-BLU
			Green	ACPR-GRN
	۳. ۳.	RCA Plug, Diecast	Satin / Red	ACPR-SRD
	62 [2.445"]	Shell, Gold plated contacts, Satin finish,	Satin / Black	ACPR-SBK
ANG THE	02 [2.773] 00 M Ta	Flexible coloured arommet	Satin / Yellow	ACPR-SYL
		grommer	Satin / White	ACPR-SWH
			Satin / Blue	ACPR-SBL
			Satin / Green	ACPR-SGR
	54 [2.130"]	RCA Jack, Diecast Shell, Gold plated contacts, Coloured finish, Flexible coloured grommet	Red	ACJR-RED
1			Black	ACJR-BLK
and the second sec	54 [2.130]		Yellow	ACJR-YEL
			White	ACJR-WHT
	Amphenol		Blue	ACJR-BLU
			Green	ACJR-GRN
		RCA Jack, Diecast	Satin / Red	ACJR-SRD
	54 [0470]] 9 9	Shell, Gold plated contacts, Satin finish,	Satin / Black	ACJR-SBK
the los	54 [2.130"]	Flexible coloured grommet	Satin / Yellow	ACJR-SYL
A.		gionnici	Satin / White	ACJR-SWH
	Amphenol		Satin / Blue	ACJR-SBL
			Satin / Green	ACJR-SGR
	→ 50.5 [1.988"] →	RCA Plug, Shortened	Red	ACPL-CRD
510	ອີ້ສຸດ 1.988"]	Diecast Shell, Gold plated contacts, Black	Black	ACPL-CBK
		Chrome finish, Flexible coloured	Yellow	ACPL-CYL
No.		grommet	White	ACPL-CWH
			Blue	ACPL-CBL
			Green	ACPL-CGR

NOTE: RCA Series comply with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65/EU



PLUGS AND SOCKETS

M SERIES RCA

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
		3 [.118*]		Red	ACJD-RED
0			RCA Jack, Diecast	Black	ACJD-BLK
	[1:22*1]	0234 [0.921'1] [0.921'1] [0.811'1]	Shell, Gold plated	Yellow	ACJD-YEL
	24		contacts, Nickel finish shell, coloured	White	ACJD-WHT
	26 [1.024*]	5.5 [.217*]	insulator.	Blue	ACJD-BLU
C Internet		29.6 [1.165*]		Green	ACJD-GRN

4

4

NOTE: RCA Series comply with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65/EU

PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

P = RCA Male Plug SHELL TYPE R = Regular Shell Length L = D = Chassis Jack 'D' Shell SHELL AND GROMMET COLOUR RED = Red, Red Grommet BLK = YEL = Yellow, Yellow Grommet WHT = White, White Grommet BLU = SMELL AND GROMMET COLOUR RED = Red, Red Grommet WHT = Weite Grommet White Grommet SHE Satin Nickel, Red Grommet SRD = Satin Nickel, Red Grommet GRN = Green, Green Grommet SRD = Satin Nickel, Red Grommet SRD = Satin Nickel, Red Grommet SRK = Satin Nickel, Red Grommet CRD = Black Chrome, Black Crommet SRK = Satin Nickel, Place Grommet SWH = Satin Nickel, Yellow Grommet SWH Satin Nickel, Yellow Grommet SWH = Satin Nickel, Blue Grommet SRL Satin Nickel, Blue Grommet GR = Black Chrome, Blue Grommet SGR Satin Nickel, Green Grommet GRL = Black Chro	E. G . ACPR-RED BULK AC (Series Prefix), F Bulk Packaged.	Plug, R (Shell i	type), RED (Shell and Grommet Colour),	AC	Р	shell R	-	sHELL FING	st Phi BUL
CONTACT TYPE J = RCA Female Jack P = RCA Male Plug SHELL TYPE R = Regular Shell Length D = Chassis Jack 'D' Shell SHELL AND GROMMET COLOUR RED = Red, Red Grommet VEL = Yellow, Yellow Grommet VFL = Yellow, Yellow Grommet BLU = Black, Black Grommet BLU = Black, Black Grommet GRN = Green, Green Grommet SRD = Satin Nickel, Red Grommet GRN = Green, Green Grommet SRD = Satin Nickel, Red Grommet CRD = Black Chrome, Pellow Grommet SRK = Satin Nickel, Red Grommet SVL = Satin Nickel, Yellow Grommet SWH = Satin Nickel, White Grommet SWH = Satin Nickel, Blue Grommet SRL = Satin Nickel, Blue Grommet CRL = Black Chrome, Blue Grommet CRL = Black Chrome, Green Grommet					-					
P = RCA Male Plug SHELL TYPE R = Regular Shell Length L = Short Shell Length D = Chassis Jack 'D' Shell SHELL AND GROMMET COLOUR RED = Red, Red Grommet BLK = Black, Black Grommet YEL = Yellow Grommet WHT = White Grommet BLU = Black, Black Chrome, the Grommet GRN = Green, Green Grommet SRD = Satin Nickel, Red Grommet CBK = Satin Nickel, Black Chromet SBK = Satin Nickel, Black Chromet CVL = Black Chrome, Palack Crommet SWH = Satin Nickel, Blue Grommet CWH = Black Chrome, White Grommet SBL = Satin Nickel, Blue Grommet CBL = Black Chrome, Blue Grommet CWH = Black Chrome, Blue Grommet CBL = Satin Nickel, Green Grommet CBL = Black Chrome, Green Grommet <	SERIES PREFIX	AC	=	Series Prefix						
L = Short Shell Length D = Chassis Jack 'D' Shell SHELL AND GROMMET COLOUR RED = Red, Red Grommet BLK = Black, Black Grommet YEL = Yellow, Yellow Grommet WHT = White, White Grommet BLU = Blue, Blue Grommet GRN = Green, Green Grommet SRD = Satin Nickel, Red Grommet CRD = Black Chrome, Red Grommet CRD = Black Chrome, Black Crommet SBK = Satin Nickel, Black Crommet CYL = Black Chrome, Yellow Grommet SWH = Satin Nickel, Vhite Grommet CVL = Black Chrome, White Grommet SWH = Satin Nickel, Blue Grommet CWH = Black Chrome, Blue Grommet CBL = Black Chrome, Blue Grommet CGR = Black Chrome, Green Grommet CGR = Black Chrome, Green Grommet NOTE: Denotes colour of insulator only on shell type D, Chassis Jack '	CONTACT TYPE									
GROMMET COLOUR BLK = Black, Black Grommet YEL = Yellow, Yellow Grommet WHT = White, White Grommet BLU = Blue, Blue Grommet GRN = Green, Green Grommet GRD = Satin Nickel, Red Grommet CRD = Black Chrome, Red Grommet CRD = Black Chrome, Black Grommet CBK = Black Chrome, Black Crommet SYL = Satin Nickel, Vellow Grommet CYL = Black Chrome, Black Crommet SWH = Satin Nickel, Vellow Grommet CVL = Black Chrome, Vellow Grommet CWH = Black Chrome, White Grommet CWH = Black Chrome, Blue Grommet CBL = Black Chrome, Blue Grommet CBL = Black Chrome, Green Grommet CGR = Black Chrome, Green Grommet	SHELL TYPE	L	=	Short Shell Length]					
WHT = White, White Grommet BLU = Blue, Blue Grommet GRN = Green, Green Grommet SRD = Satin Nickel, Red Grommet CRD = Black Chrome, Red Grommet SBK = Satin Nickel, Black Grommet CBK = Black Chrome, Black Crommet SYL = Satin Nickel, Yellow Grommet CYL = Black Chrome, Yellow Grommet SWH = Satin Nickel, White Grommet CWH = Black Chrome, White Grommet SWH = Satin Nickel, Blue Grommet CWH = Black Chrome, White Grommet SBL = Satin Nickel, Blue Grommet CBL = Black Chrome, Blue Grommet CBL = Black Chrome, Blue Grommet CGR = Black Chrome, Green Grommet CGR = Black Chrome, Green Grommet NOTE: Denotes colour of insulator only on shell type D, Chassis Jack 'D' Shell. Shell finish is Nickel.	-									
BLU = Blue, Blue Grommet GRN = Green, Green Grommet SRD = Satin Nickel, Red Grommet CRD = Black Chrome, Red Grommet SBK = Satin Nickel, Black Grommet CBK = Black Chrome, Red Grommet CBK = Black Chrome, Black Crommet SYL = Satin Nickel, Yellow Grommet CYL = Black Chrome, Yellow Grommet SWH = Satin Nickel, White Grommet CWH = Black Chrome, White Grommet SBL = Satin Nickel, Blue Grommet CBL = Black Chrome, Blue Grommet SGR = Satin Nickel, Green Grommet CGR = Black Chrome, Green Grommet CGR = Black Chrome, Green Grommet NOTE: Denotes colour of insulator only on shell type D, Chassis Jack 'D' Shell. Shell finish is Nickel.		YEL	=	Yellow, Yellow Grommet						
GRN = Green, Green Grommet SRD = Satin Nickel, Red Grommet CRD = Black Chrome, Red Grommet SBK = Satin Nickel, Black Grommet CBK = Black Chrome, Black Crommet SYL = Satin Nickel, Yellow Grommet CYL = Black Chrome, Yellow Grommet CWH = Black Chrome, White Grommet SBL = Satin Nickel, White Grommet CBL = Black Chrome, Blue Grommet CBL = Black Chrome, Blue Grommet CBL = Black Chrome, Blue Grommet CGR = Black Chrome, Green Grommet CGR = Black Chrome, Green Grommet NOTE: Denotes colour of insulator only on shell type D, Chassis Jack 'D' Shell. Shell finish is Nickel.		WHT	=	White, White Grommet						
SRD = Satin Nickel, Red Grommet CRD = Black Chrome, Red Grommet SBK = Satin Nickel, Black Grommet CBK = Black Chrome, Black Crommet SYL = Satin Nickel, Yellow Grommet CYL = Black Chrome, Yellow Grommet CYL = Black Chrome, Yellow Grommet CWH = Black Chrome, White Grommet SBL = Satin Nickel, Blue Grommet CBL = Black Chrome, Blue Grommet SGR = Satin Nickel, Green Grommet CGR = Black Chrome, Green Grommet CGR = Black Chrome, Green Grommet NOTE: Denotes colour of insulator only on shell type D, Chassis Jack 'D' Shell. Shell finish is Nickel.		BLU	=	Blue, Blue Grommet						
CRD = Black Chrome, Red Grommet SBK = Satin Nickel, Black Grommet CBK = Black Chrome, Black Crommet SYL = Satin Nickel, Yellow Grommet CYL = Black Chrome, Yellow Grommet CWH = Black Chrome, White Grommet CWH = Black Chrome, White Grommet CBL = Satin Nickel, Blue Grommet CBL = Black Chrome, Blue Grommet CGR = Black Chrome, Green Grommet CGR = Black Chrome, Green Grommet NOTE: Denotes colour of insulator only on shell type D, Chassis Jack 'D' Shell. Shell finish is Nickel.		GRN	=	Green, Green Grommet						
SBK = Satin Nickel, Black Grommet CBK = Black Chrome, Black Crommet SYL = Satin Nickel, Yellow Grommet CYL = Black Chrome, Yellow Grommet SWH = Satin Nickel, White Grommet CWH = Black Chrome, White Grommet CWH = Black Chrome, White Grommet SBL = Satin Nickel, Blue Grommet CBL = Black Chrome, Blue Grommet CGR = Black Chrome, Green Grommet CGR = Black Chrome, Green Grommet NOTE: Denotes colour of insulator only on shell type D, Chassis Jack 'D' Shell. Shell finish is Nickel.		SRD	=	Satin Nickel, Red Grommet						
CBK = Black Chrome, Black Crommet SYL = Satin Nickel, Yellow Grommet CYL = Black Chrome, Yellow Grommet SWH = Satin Nickel, White Grommet CWH = Black Chrome, White Grommet SBL = Satin Nickel, Blue Grommet CBL = Black Chrome, Blue Grommet SGR = Satin Nickel, Green Grommet CGR = Black Chrome, Green Grommet NOTE: Denotes colour of insulator only on shell type D, Chassis Jack 'D' Shell. Shell finish is Nickel. PACKAGING Blank Individual Bags		CRD	=	Black Chrome, Red Grommet						
SYL = Satin Nickel, Yellow Grommet CYL = Black Chrome, Yellow Grommet SWH = Satin Nickel, White Grommet CWH = Black Chrome, White Grommet SBL = Satin Nickel, Blue Grommet CBL = Black Chrome, Blue Grommet CGR = Black Chrome, Green Grommet CGR = Black Chrome, Green Grommet NOTE: Denotes colour of insulator only on shell type D, Chassis Jack 'D' Shell. Shell finish is Nickel. PACKAGING Blank Individual Bags		SBK	=	Satin Nickel, Black Grommet						
CYL = Black Chrome, Yellow Grommet SWH = Satin Nickel, White Grommet CWH = Black Chrome, White Grommet SBL = Satin Nickel, Blue Grommet CBL = Black Chrome, Blue Grommet CGR = Satin Nickel, Green Grommet CGR = Black Chrome, Green Grommet NOTE: Denotes colour of insulator only on shell type D, Chassis Jack 'D' Shell. Shell finish is Nickel. PACKAGING Blank Individual Bags		CBK	=	Black Chrome, Black Crommet						
SWH = Satin Nickel, White Grommet CWH = Black Chrome, White Grommet SBL = Satin Nickel, Blue Grommet CBL = Black Chrome, Blue Grommet SGR = Satin Nickel, Green Grommet CGR = Black Chrome, Green Grommet NOTE: Denotes colour of insulator only on shell type D, Chassis Jack 'D' Shell. Shell finish is Nickel. PACKAGING		SYL	=	Satin Nickel, Yellow Grommet						
CWH = Black Chrome, White Grommet SBL = Satin Nickel, Blue Grommet CBL = Black Chrome, Blue Grommet SGR = Satin Nickel, Green Grommet CGR = Black Chrome, Green Grommet NOTE: Denotes colour of insulator only on shell type D, Chassis Jack 'D' Shell. Shell finish is Nickel. PACKAGING Blank Individual Bags		CYL	=	Black Chrome, Yellow Grommet						
SBL = Satin Nickel, Blue Grommet CBL = Black Chrome, Blue Grommet SGR = Satin Nickel, Green Grommet CGR = Black Chrome, Green Grommet NOTE: Denotes colour of insulator only on shell type D, Chassis Jack 'D' Shell. Shell finish is Nickel. PACKAGING Blank Individual Bags		-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
CBL = Black Chrome, Blue Grommet SGR = Satin Nickel, Green Grommet CGR = Black Chrome, Green Grommet NOTE: Denotes colour of insulator only on shell type D, Chassis Jack 'D' Shell. Shell finish is Nickel. PACKAGING Blank				·						
SGR = Satin Nickel, Green Grommet CGR = Black Chrome, Green Grommet NOTE: Denotes colour of insulator only on shell type D, Chassis Jack 'D' Shell. Shell finish is Nickel. PACKAGING Blank Individual Bags		-								
CGR = Black Chrome, Green Grommet NOTE: Denotes colour of insulator only on shell type D, Chassis Jack 'D' Shell. Shell finish is Nickel. PACKAGING Blank Individual Bags		-								
NOTE: Denotes colour of insulator only on shell type D, Chassis Jack 'D' Shell. Shell finish is Nickel. PACKAGING Blank Hodividual Bags				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
		NOTE: De	enotes colo	ur of insulator only on shell type D,						
BULK = Bulk Packed	PACKAGING	Blank	=	Individual Bags	-					
		BULK	=	Bulk Packed						

PLUGS AND SOCKETS

M SERIES RCA

RCA TECHNICAL DATA

		VALUE
GENERAL	Number of Contacts	2
CHARACTERISTICS	Termination	Solder
	Max. Wire Gauge - Stranded Wire	AWG 14 - 2.5mm ²
	Flammability rating of insulating plastics	UL94V-0
	Solderability, complies with	IEC 68-2-20
	Environmental	Complies with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65/EU
ELECTRICAL	Current Carrying Capacity	10A (Depends on Mating Connector)
CHARACTERISTICS	Typical Contact Resistance	≤10mΩ (Depends on Mating Connector)
	Insulation resistance (initial) After Damp Heat Test	$> 2G\Omega$ $\ge 10^3 Meg \Omega$
	Dielectric Strength	1500 V dc
CLIMATIC	Protection Class	IP40
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Temperature	-25°C to +75°C (-13°F to +167°F)
MECHANICAL	Insertion and Withdrawal Force	≥10N - ≤30N (depends on mating connector)
CHARACTERISTICS	Cable O.D.	3mm to 7mm (0.118" to 0.275")
	Mechanical Operations	500 mating cycles
	Weight - Cable Mount - Panel Mount	18g (0.039lb) 30g (0.066lb)
MATERIALS	Connector Shell Material (Plugs)	Diecast Zinc Alloy EZDA No.3
	Connector Shell Finish	Satin Nickel or Coloured Polyester
	Insulators	PA66
	Cable Bushing	Thermoplastic Polyurethane
	Contacts	Brass Alloy
	Plating	Gold Flash

¹⁾Approximate weight only, does not include packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.



G-TYPE MINIATURE XLR



Features:

- Miniature version of the standard XLR series
- Diecast or Precision machined metal housings
- Metal cable clamp
- Precision machined pin contacts
- Stamped socket contacts
- Solder cup or Printed Circuit board contacts
- Available in 3, 4, 5 or 6 contacts
- Postive latchlock
- Flexible cable grommet

Part Number Breakdown: Page 119Specifications: Page 120PCB Footprints: Page 121Panel Cutouts: Page 121

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING Dimensions in mm (ind	thes) DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	x	Male cable connector,	3 pole	AG3M
	e10.5	Machined contacts, Nickel Finish	4 pole	AG4M
	ý 1		5 pole	AG5M
		4	6 pole	AG6M
		Female cable con-	3 pole	AG3F
2		nector, Stamped contacts,	4 pole	AG4F
	Nickel Finish	Nickel Finish	5 pole	AG5F
	49 [1.910*]	l	6 pole	AG6F
•		Female cable connec-	3 pole	AG3FL
		tor with locking ring, Stamped contacts,	4 pole	AG4FL
	tor with locking ring, Stamped contacts, Nickel Finish.	5 pole	AG5FL	
20	49 [1.929"]		6 pole	AG6FL
1000	1.0 [.039"]	Male chassis	3 pole	AG3MCC
		Machined contacts,	4 pole	AG4MCC
		Nickel Finish	5 pole	AG5MCC
		1	6 pole	AG6MCC
	2.5 [.098 ⁻] - 1.4 [.567 [*]] - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0	[.079*] Female chassis	3 pole	AG3FCE
		Connector, Stamped contacts,	4 pole	AG4FCE
(aller	-16.6 [6607]	Nickel Finish	5 pole	AG5FCE
	8.6 [.337"]		6 pole	AG6FCE
		Male chassis	3 pole	AG3MCCH
	2.5 [.0967]		4 pole	AG4MCCH
		Machined contacts,	5 pole	AG5MCCH
No. of Concession, Name			6 pole	AG6MCCH
MA	84 [333"]	• [.079"] Female chassis	3 pole	AG3FCCH
-160		Connector,	4 pole	AG4FCCH
	-146 [575] -28 [110 -28 [100 -28 [100 -28 [100 -28 [100 -28 [100 -28 [100 -28	Horizontal PCB, Stamped contacts,	5 pole	AG5FCCH
-			6 pole	AG6FCCH





G TYPE CONNECTORS

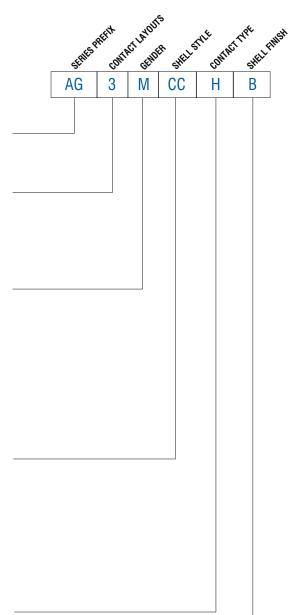
10		Male chassis connec- tor, Horizontal PCB, Machined contacts, Thermoplastic shell	4 pole	AG4MPCH
	P-18.8 [.740"]	Female chassis con-	3 pole	AG3FCRV
1 Cart		nector, Stamped contacts,	4 pole	AG4FCRV
	24.4	Nickel Finish	5 pole	AG5FCRV
			6 pole	AG6FCRV

PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN G TYPE CONNECTORS

E. G . AG3MCCHB

AG (Series Prefix), 3 contacts, Male, Chassis Connector, Horizontal PCB Contacts, Black finish.

SERIES PREFIX	AG	=	Series Prefix
CONTACT LAYOUTS	3	=	3 Contacts
	4	=	4 Contacts
	5	=	5 Contacts
	6	=	6 Contacts
GENDER	F	=	Female Socket Contacts
	м	=	Male Pin Contacts
	Blank	=	Cable Connector Standard (Male or Female)
SHELL STYLE	J	=	Cable Connector Large Cable clamp / boot 0.D (Male or Female)
	L	=	Cable Connector with locking ring (Female)
	LL	=	Latchless (Chassis Connector)
	CC	=	Chassis Connector Circular Metal (Male)
	CE	=	Rear Mount (Chassis Connector)
	СМ	=	Mid Mount (Chassis Connector)
	CR	=	Chassis Connector Rectangular Metal (Female)
	PC	=	Chassis Connector Plastic (Male)
	Blank	=	Solder Buckets (All styles except PC, CR)
CONTACT TYPE	Н	=	Horizontal PCB (Style CC, PC only)
	V	=	Vertical PCB (Style CR only)
	Blank	=	Nickel Plated Finish
SHELL FINISH	В	=	Black Finish



PLUGS AND SOCKETS

G TYPE CONNECTORS

STANDARD DATA G TYPE

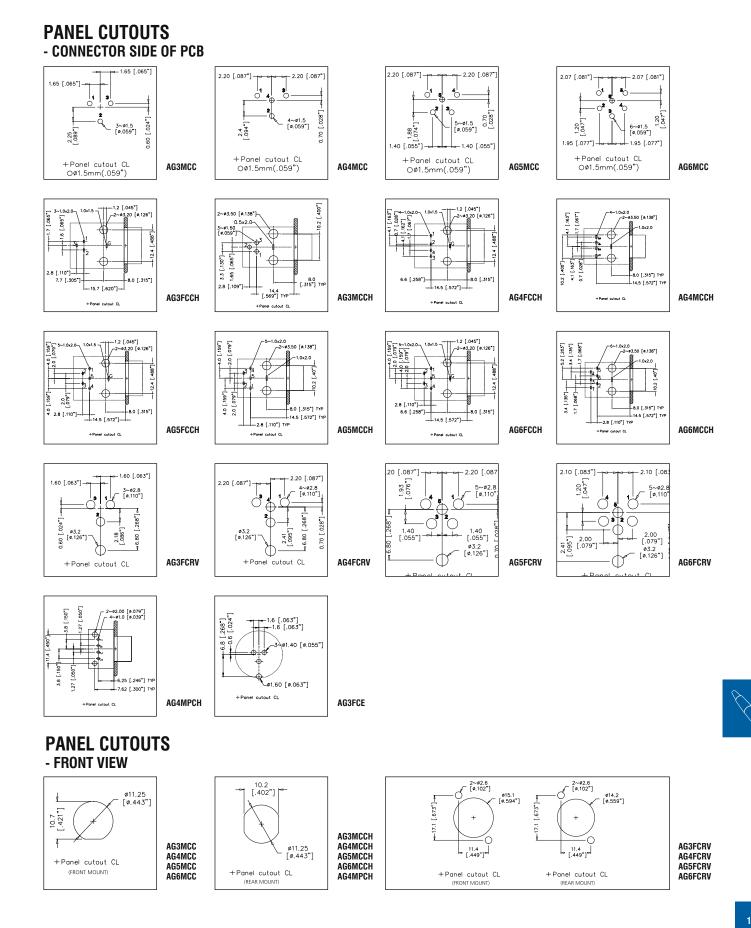
			VA	LUE				
GENERAL	Number of Contacts	3	4	5	6			
CHARACTERISTICS	Termination		Printed Circuit Board	(PCB) or Solder Bucket				
	Max. Wire Gauge - Stranded Wire		AWG 24 - 0.5mm ²		AWG 28 - 0.38mm ²			
	Flammability		ULS	94V-0				
	Environmental		Complies with EU RoH	S 2 Directive 2011/65/EU				
ELECTRICAL	Service Voltage RMS		1000V		250V			
CHARACTERISTICS	Test Voltage AC RMS		125	iv ac				
	Current Carrying Capacity	5A	5A	4A	1.2A			
	Typical Contact Resistance		≤1	DmΩ				
	Insulation resistance (initial) After Damp Heat Test			0MΩ 0MΩ				
	Dielectric Strength		150	0 V dc				
CLIMATIC	Protection Class		IF	200				
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Temperature		-30°C to +80°	C (-20F - +176F)				
MECHANICAL	Insertion Spring Separating Force							
CHARACTERISTICS	Cable O.D.	2mm to 3.5mm	≥20N 2mm to 3.5mm (0.078" to 0.137") 3mm to 5mm (
	Mechanical Operations		5000 mating cycles		2000 mating cycles			
	Weight		13.5g	(0.029lb)				
MATERIALS	Connector Shell		Bronz	e & Zinc				
	Connector Shell Finish		Nicke	I Plated				
	Insulators		PPS	- Black				
	Male Contact			Brass C3604 over Silver Plated				
	Female Contact			rass C5210P over Silver Plated				
	Latch Lock and Spring		SUS (AISI - 30	1) - Nickel Plated				
	Adaptor		PPS	- Black				
	Cable Clamp		Bronze - N	lickel Plated				
	Boot/Backshell		ABS	- Black				
	Grommet		PU -	Black				

¹⁾Approximate weight only, does not include packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.



PLUGS AND SOCKETS

G TYPE CONNECTORS



www.amphenolaudio.com



Amphenol has an extensive range of circular and rectangular multi-pin connectors ideally suited to the entertainment industry. Featuring rugged housings and precision made contacts these connectors have proven themselves in the most demanding of applications. The extensive arrangement of different connector sizes and contact numbers ensure we can offer a solution to your multi-pin wiring applications.

Applications

- · Audio Cables and Snakes
- Lighting control
- Concert Touring Systems
- Outside Broadcast Systems

Features / Options - MP-41 Series

- 13 to 85 pins with Crimp / Solder bucket contacts
- · 150 pins with Crimp contacts only
- 4 to 48 channel
- · Gold plated contacts
- Synthetic inserts
- · Environmental resistant
- · Positive Bayonet locking
- · PG cable gland
- 2000 mating cycles
- Bayonet wear pins
- Extended coupling ring
- Metal Housings

Features / Options - MP-62 Series

- 39 or 61 Solder bucket contacts
- Gold plated contacts
- Neoprene inserts
- Environmental resistant
- Positive Bayonet locking
- PG cable gland or NPT thread
- Metal Housings

Ordering Codes

We have listed the more common ordering codes in each section. For further options please contact us.

MULTIPIN CONNECTORS

Simple steps to guide you in using this catalogue

- 1) Identify the product group listed in Contents on page 1 and go directly to that page number.
- 2) Each product group cover page then details information and options available.
- 3) Refer to the product detail pages and identify the product you require pictorially.
- 4) Read the product description column for the products standard features.
- 5) Use pins column to determine number of contacts.
- 6) Identify part number.
- In the event the particular option you require is not listed please refer to the part number breakdown page at the end of each section.
- 8) Please contact us directly if you have any further problems.

MULTIPIN CONNECTORS

MP-41 SERIES



Amphenol's MP-41 series of multipin connectors utilise the same design principals of the rugged Mil-C-5015 military connectors. They can withstand high shock and vibration environments and are ideal for tough on-road applications. Featuring a quick mating bayonet coupling with an audible full mating feature ensures a positive connection every time. Available from 13 to 150 pins with contacts supplied with each connector as standard.

Features:

- · 13 to 85 pins with Crimp/Solder bucket contacts
- · 150 pins with Crimp contacts only
- 4 to 48 channels
- · Gold plated contacts
- · Synthetic insert
- Protective dust caps Options: NPT threaded backshells. Specifications: Page 127 P. Wiring Information: Page 136

- · Industry standard compatible
- 2000 mating cycles Black finish

 - · Positive bayonet locking • PG cable glands

 - · IP67 rated
 - · Metal housings

nells. Crimp Tooling: Page 126 Part Number Breakdown: Page 126

					-		
PRODUCT - FIGURE	Dimensions in mm (inches) DRAWING		ns in mm (ir B	nches) PG	PINS	PART NUMBER	PART NUMBER With Dustcap
	-	A 40.5	в 160	гu			Junioup
	Straight cable plug with socket contacts, Black finish, supplied		(6.30)	11	13	MP-4106-13S	MP-4106-13S-C
Con .	complete with contacts.	(1.60)	. ,	11	13	WIP-4100-135	WIP-4100-135-0
		44	171				
COLOR COLOR	+ B►t	(1.73)	(6.73)	13.5	19	MP-4106-19S	MP-4106-19S-C
			193				
4		(1.83)	(7.60)	16	25	MP-4106-25S	MP-4106-25S-C
		54.3	210				
111	FG-∕ 13, 19, 25, 37 and 54 contact type	(2.14)	(8.26)	21	37	MP-4106-37S	MP-4106-37S-C
	13, 19, 25, 37 and 54 contact type	60.1	210				
		(2.36)	(8.26)	21	54	MP-4106-54S	MP-4106-54S-C
		73.3	137				
		(2.88)	(5.40)	29	85	MP-4106-85S	MP-4106-85S-C
		73.3	145	20			
	85 and 150 contact type	(2.88)	(5.70)	36	150	MP-4106-150S	MP-4106-150S-C
		. ,	. ,	30	100	MF-4100-1505	WF-4100-1505-0
	Cable connecting receptacle with	37.8	160				
(Une	pin contacts, black finish, supplied	(1.49)	(6.30)	11	13	MP-4101-13P	MP-4101-13P-C
	complete with contacts.	41.1	171				
11/m		(1.62)	(6.73)	13.5	19	MP-4101-19P	MP-4101-19P-C
132		41.5	193				
		(1.63)	(7.60)	16	25	MP-4101-25P	MP-4101-25P-C
		51	210				
1111/	PG-/	(2.00)	(8.26)	21	37	MP-4101-37P	MP-4101-37P-C
	13, 19, 25, 37 and 54 contact type	57.1	210				
	B B	(2.25)	(8.26)	21	54	MP-4101-54P	MP-4101-54P-C
		70	137		01		
				29	85	MD /101 950	MP-4101-85P-C
	PG	(2.75)	(5.40)	29	60	MP-4101-85P	WF-4101-03F-C
	85 and 150 contact type	70	145				
		(2.75)	(5.70)	36	150	MP-4101-150P	MP-4101-150P-C

Note: NPT threaded backshells available on request. Please contact us.

MP-41 SERIES

PRODUCT - FIGURE	Dimensions in mm (inches)		Di	mensions	in mm (inc	:hes)		PINS	PART NUMBER	PART NUMBER
	DRAWING	A	В	C	D	E	F	FINO		With Dustcap
	Panel plug with socket contacts,	38	29.4	3.2	40.5	38.8				
	black finish, supplied complete	(1.49)	(1.15)	(0.13)	(1.60)	(1.53)	N/A	13	MP-4164-13S	MP-4164-13S-C
	with contacts.	41	31.8	3.2	44	38.8				
	with contacts.	(1.61)	(1.25)	(0.13)	(1.73)	(1.53)	N/A	19	MP-4164-19S	MP-4164-19S-C
1000000		44.5	34.9	3.73	48.51	40.6				
666666		(1.75)	(1.37)	(0.14)	(1.91)	(1.60)	N/A	25	MP-4164-25S	MP-4164-25S-C
A. 6100	[r=	50.8	39.7	3.73	54.3	42	,			
		(1.99)	(1.56)	(0.14)	(2.14)	(1.65)	N/A	37	MP-4164-37S	MP-4164-37S-C
111		57	44.5	4.39	60.8	45				
11.		(2.24)	(1.75)	(0.17)	(2.40)	(1.77)	N/A	54	MP-4164-54S	MP-4164-54S-C
		69.8	55.5	4.39	73.3	45				
		(2.74)	(2.18)	(0.17)	(2.88)	(1.77)	N/A	85	MP-4164-85S	MP-4164-85S-C
		69.8	55.5	4.39	73.3	45	TN/ TN	00	WI 4104 000	
		(2.74)	(2.18)	(0.17)	(2.88)	(1.77)	N/A	150	MP-4164-150S	MP-4164-150S-C
		38	29.4	3.23	34.2	34.5	29	130	1011-4104-1303	
	Panel receptacle with pin contacts,							10	MD 4100 100	MP-4102-13P-C
16	black finish, supplied complete with	(1.49)	(1.15)	(0.13)	(1.34)	(1.35)	(1.14)	13	MP-4102-13P	WI - 4102-13F-0
GM BOD	contacts.	41	31.8	3.23	37.4	34.5	32.2	10	MD 4100 400	MP-4102-19P-C
		(1.61)	(1.25)	(0.13)	(1.47)	(1.35)	(1.26)	19	MP-4102-19P	WIF-4102-19P-6
1515 89		44.5	34.9	3.73	40.9	35.7	35.3			MD 4100 05D 0
		(1.75)	(1.37)	(0.14)	(1.61)	(1.40)	(1.38)	25	MP-4102-25P	MP-4102-25P-C
	A	50.8	39.7	3.73	46.7	36.5	41.4			
		(1.99)	(1.56)	(0.14)	(1.83)	(1.44)	(1.62)	37	MP-4102-37P	MP-4102-37P-C
1111/		57	44.5	4.30	53.4	38.5	47.8			
		(2.24)	(1.75)	(0.17)	(2.10)	(1.52)	(1.88)	54	MP-4102-54P	MP-4102-54P-C
		69.8	55.5	4.30	65.5	38.5	59			
		(2.74)	(2.18)	(0.17)	(2.57)	(1.52)	(2.32)	85	MP-4102-85P	MP-4102-85P-C
		69.8	55.5	4.30	65.5	38.5	59			
		(2.74)	(2.18)	(0.17)	(2.57)	(1.52)	(2.32)	150	MP-4102-150P	MP-4102-150P-C
		34.16	31.5	110	4.7					
	Plug protective dustcap to suit MP-	(1.35)	(1.24)	(4.33)	(0.18)	-	-	13	MP-25042-13S	-
	4164 type.	37.36	31.5	110	4.7					
		(1.47)	(1.24)	(4.33)	(0.18)	-	-	19	MP-25042-19S	-
		40.87	31.5	110	4.7					
and the second		(1.61)	(1.24)	(4.33)	(0.18)	-	-	25	MP-25042-25S	-
1 0		46.68	31.5	110	4.7					
		(1.84)	(1.24)	(4.33)	(0.18)	-		37	MP-25042-37S	-
		53.36	31.5	110	5.5					
all a		(2.10)	(1.24)	(4.33)	(0.22)	-	-	54	MP-25042-54S	-
		65.48	31.5	110	5.5					
		(2.58)	(1.24)	(4.33)	(0.22)		-	85	MP-25042-85S	-
		65.48	31.5	110	5.5					
		(2.58)	(1.24)	(4.33)	(0.22)	-	-	150	MP-25042-150S	-
		38.8	20.7	255	· · ·					
	Receptacle protective dustcap to	(1.53)	(0.81)	(8.07)		1.1		13	MP-25042-13L	-
	suit MP-4106 types.	41.6	20.7	255						
		(1.64)	(0.81)	(8.07)	-	-	-	19	MP-25042-19L	-
		45.3	20.7	255						
		(1.78)	(0.81)	(8.07)	1.1	1.1		25	MP-25042-25L	-
(Ca)	۹ ۲۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰	52.15	20.7	255						
L' La		(2.05)	(0.81)	(8.07)		1		37	MP-25042-37L	-
		58.6	20.7	255				01		
\bigcirc		(2.30)	(0.81)	(8.07)	_	_	-	54	MP-25042-54L	-
		70.7	20.7	255					MI 20072-07L	
		(2.78)	(0.81)	(8.07)				85	MP-25042-85L	-
		(2.78)	20.7	255				00	111 20072-00L	
			(0.81)					150	MD 25042 150	
		(2.78)	(0.01)	(8.07)	-	1		150	MP-25042-150L	

ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT - FIGURE	Dimensions in mm (inches)		Di	mensions	in mm (inc	hes)		PINS	PART NUMBER
	DRAWING	A	B	C	D	E	F	1 1110	
		34.16	31.5	110	4.7				
	Plug protective dustcap to suit MP-	(1.35)	(1.24)	(4.33)	(0.18)	-	-	13	MP-25043-13S
	4102 types.	37.36	31.5	110	4.7				
		(1.47)	(1.24)	(4.33)	(0.18)	-		19	MP-25043-19S
		40.87	31.5	110	4.7				
		(1.61)	(1.24)	(4.33)	(0.18)	-	-	25	MP-25043-25S
1 B		46.68	31.5	110	4.7				
		(1.84)	(1.24)	(4.33)	(0.18)	-		37	MP-25043-37S
2		53.36	31.5	110	5.5				
~		(2.10)	(1.24)	(4.33)	(0.22)	-	-	54	MP-25043-54S
		65.48	31.5	110	5.5				
		(2.58)	(1.24)	(4.33)	(0.22)		-	85	MP-25043-85S
		65.48	31.5	110	5.5				
		(2.58)	(1.24)	(4.33)	(0.22)	-	-	150	MP-25043-150S
		38.8	20.7	255					
	Receptacle protective dustcap to	(1.53)	(0.81)	(8.07)	-	-	-	13	MP-25043-13L
	suit MP-4101 types.	41.6	20.7	255					
		(1.64)	(0.81)	(8.07)	-	-	-	19	MP-25043-19L
		45.3	20.7	255					
	۲ <u>۲</u>	(1.78)	(0.81)	(8.07)	-	-	-	25	MP-25043-25L
1 2		52.15	20.7	255					
		(2.05)	(0.81)	(8.07)	-	-	-	37	MP-25043-37L
O		58.6	20.7	255					
		(2.30)	(0.81)	(8.07)	-	-	-	54	MP-25043-54L
	- **	70.7	20.7	255					
		(2.78)	(0.81)	(8.07)	-	-	-	85	MP-25043-85L
		70.7	20.7	255					
		(2.78)	(0.81)	(8.07)				150	MP-25043-150L

ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	NO. OF PINS	PART NUMBER
	N/A	Crimp Tool	All	M22520/1-01
	N/A	Positioner / Turret	All	TH29-1
	N/A	N/A Insertion tool 13		MP-INS-16
	N/ / Y			MP-INS-18
	N/A	Extraction tool	All	MP-EXT-16/18
	N/A	Contact Pilot Pin	13-85	MP-GUIDE-16
	IN/ A		150	MP-GUIDE-18
	N/A	Solder/Crimp Pin Contact	13-85 (Size 16)	MP-108400
	IN/ A	Crimp Pin Contact (Soldering of this contact is not recommended)	150 (Size 18)	MP-108300
	NI/A	Solder/Crimp Socket Contact		MP-108600
	N/A	Crimp Socket Contact (Soldering of this contact is not recommended)	150 (Size 18)	MP-108500

NOTE: Complete instructions for providing reliable crimped wire to contact terminations and inserting proprietary contacts in MP-41 Series connectors are available in publication Pi523 located on our website www.amphenolaudio.com.

PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN MP-41 SERIES

E. G . MP-4106-85S Multipin, 4106 Cable	e Plug, <mark>85</mark> Con	tacts, <mark>S</mark> Fe	male Socket Contacts,	SERIES PREEM				CONTACTS	•
SERIES PREFIX	MP	=	Series Prefix	MP -	4106	-	85	S	
HOUSING TYPE	4101	=	Inline cable connecting receptacle						
	4102	=	Panel receptacle						
	4106	=	Cable plug						
	4164	=	Panel plug						
	25042S	=	Dustcap for panel plug						
	25042L	=	Dustcap for cable plug						
	25043S	=	Dustcap for panel receptacle						
	25043L	=	Dustcap for cable receptacle						
NO. OF CONTACTS			13, 19, 25, 37, 54, 85, 150						
GENDER	Р	=	Male pin contacts						
*Not required for dustcap part numbers	S	=	Female socket contacts					_	
OPTIONS	С	=	Supplied with Dustcap						

126

MULTIPIN CONNECTORS

STANDARD DATA

STANDARD DATA MP-41 SERIES

					VALUE				
GENERAL	Number of contacts	13	19	25	37	54	85	150	
CHARACTERISTICS	Number of channels	4	6	8	12	16	28	48	
	Termination			Solder / Crin	np "Combo"		1	Crimp	
	Wire Gauge - Stranded Wire			16AWG - 2	20AWG			18AWG	
	Environmental		Complies	with EU RoHS	2 Directive 2	011/65/EU			
ELECTRICAL	Operating Voltage at Sea level - DC			250)V*			250V*	
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Voltage at Sea level - AC			200)V*			200V*	
	Test Voltage AC RMS	1000V 100							
	Current Carrying Capacity	13A 7.							
	Typical Contact Resistance			3.46	mΩ			11.25mΩ	
	Insulation Resistance			5000)ΜΩ				
	Protection Class			IP67 (wł	nen mated)				
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Temperature		-55°	°C to +125°C	(-67°F to +2	57°F)			
MECHANICAL	Cable Retention			PG	Gland				
CHARACTERISTICS	Mechanical Operations			2000 ma	ting cycles				
MATERIALS	Connector / Shell Finish			Aluminium	Alloy / Black				
	Insert		S	ynthetic Inser	t to MIL-R-30	65			
	Male pin contact / Plating			Brass / G	iold plated				
	Female socket contact / Plating	Brass / Gold plated							
CLAMPING	PG Gland	11	13.5	16	2	21	29	36	
CHARACTERISTICS	Cable Clamping range mm	4-10	5-12	9-14	13	-18	14-25	19-32	
	(inches)	(0.15"- 0.39")	(0.19"- 0.47")	(0.35"- 0.55")	(0.51"	- 0.70")	(0.55"- 0.98")	(0.74"- 1.25")	

*Not suitable for domestic applications above 50V

MP-62/MP-65 SERIES



Amphenol's Multipin MP-62 series of circular connectors utilise the same design principles as the Mil-C-26482 military connectors. Featuring a three point quick mating bayonet coupling and five key polarisation ensuring a positive connection every time. Available in two contact pin layouts 39 and 61 with gold plated solder contacts fitted as standard.

Features:

- 39 or 61 pins.
- Gold plated solder contacts.
- Neoprene insert.
- Protective dust caps Metal housings

Specifications: Page 130

• Environmental resistant.

- Black finish.
- · Positive bayonet locking
- PG cable glands
- Wiring Info: Page 135

PRODUCT - FIGURE	Dimensions in mm (inches)		ns in mm (in		PINS	PART NUMBER	PART NUMBER
	DRAWING	A	В	PG			With Dustcap
	Straight cable plug with pin contacts, Black finish, Gold plated solder contacts.	38.9	181.5	16	39		
The second second			(7.15)			MP-6216-39P	MP-6216-39P-C
			193	21	61		
		(1.80)	(7.60)			MP-6216-61P	MP-6216-61P-C
	Cable connecting receptacle with socket contacts, Black finish, Gold plated solder contacts.	36.7	181.5	16	39		
CONTRACT OF THE OWNER	8	(1.45)	(7.15)			MP-6211-39S	MP-6211-39S-C
		43.0	193	21	61		
		(1.70)	(7.60)			MP-6211-61S	MP-6211-61S-C
	Straight cable plug with pin contacts, NPT 3/4" threaded backshell, Black finish, Gold plated	38.9	90	NPT	39		
	solder contacts.	(1.53)	(3.54)	3/4"		MP-6516-39P	MP-6516-39P-C
		45.5	100	NPT	61		
		(1.80)	(3.94)	3/4"		MP-6516-61P	MP-6516-61P-C
	Cable connecting receptacle with socket contacts, NPT 3/4" threaded backshell, Black finish,	36.7	90	NPT	39		
	Gold plated solder contacts.		(3.54)	3/4"		MP-6511-39S	MP-6511-39S-C
			100	NPT	61		
		(1.70)	(3.94)	3/4"		MP-6511-61S	MP-6511-61S-C

ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT - FIGURE	Dimensions in mm (inches)		Dime	nsions i	n mm (ii	iches)		PINS	PART	PART NUMBER
	DRAWING	A	В	C	D	E	F	1 1110	NUMBER	With Dustcap
~	Panel plug with pin contacts, Black fin- ish, Gold plated solder contacts.	38.86	29.36	6-32	39.0	32	-			
1		(1.53)	(1.16)	UNC	(1.54)	(1.26)	-	39	MP-6256-39P	MP-6256-39P-C
		43.94	34.93	6-32	45.5	35	-			
		(1.73)	(1.38)	UNC	(1.80)	(1.38)	-	61	MP-6256-61P	MP-6256-61P-C
· ·	Panel receptacle plug with socket contacts, Black finish, Gold plated solder contacts.	36.7	29.36	3.05	31.8	22.3	30.1			
· AREA	A B	(1.44)	(1.15)	(0.12)	(1.25)	(0.87)	(1.18)	39	MP-6212-39S	MP-6212-39S-C
		43.0	34.93	3.74	38.1	22.3	36.4			
		(1.69)	(1.38)	(0.15)	(1.50)	(0.87)	(1.43)	61	MP-6212-61S	MP-6212-61S-C

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	Dimensions in mm (inches)			ches)	PINS	PART NUMBER
	DILA VALIA CI DIMENSIONS IN MM (INCHES)		A	В	C		rino	
		Plug protective dustcap to suit MP-6256	31.7	15.9	127	4.40	39	MP-742-39S
			(1.25)	(0.62)	(4.99)	(0.17)		
No.			38.05	16.70	127	4.40	61	MP-742-61S
		¢A	(1.50)	(0.66)	(4.99)	(0.17)		
		Receptacle protective dustcap to suit MP-6216	36.9	13.13	127	-	39	MP-742-39L
	c		(1.45)	(0.52)	(4.99)			
			43.14	14.15	127	-	61	MP-742-61L
			(1.70)	(0.56)	(4.99)			
		Plug protective dustcap to suit MP-6212	31.7	15.9	127	4.40	39	MP-738-39S
See.			(1.25)	(0.62)	(4.99)	(0.17)	00	Mi 700 000
a de la dela dela dela dela dela dela de			38.05	16.70	127	4.40	61	MD 720 C1C
		øa j	(1.50)	(0.66)	(4.99)	(0.17)	01	MP-738-61S
	, <i>c</i>	Receptacle protective dustcap to suit MP-6211	36.9	13.13	127	-	39	MP-738-39L
			(1.45)	(0.52)	(4.99)		55	WIF -7 50-53L
			43.14	14.15	127	-	61	MP-738-61L
		ØA	(1.70)	(0.56)	(4.99)			

ACCESSORIES

STANDARD DATA MP-62 SERIES / MP - 65 SERIES

		VALUE					
GENERAL	Number of contacts	39	61				
CHARACTERISTICS	Number of channels	12	20				
	Termination	Sol	der				
	Wire Gauge - Stranded Wire	37 x 24AWG-20AWG	24AWG-20AWG				
		2 x 20AWG-16AWG					
	1 0 0	Complies with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65/EU					
ELECTRICAL	Operating Voltage at Sea level - DC	600)V*				
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Voltage at Sea level - AC	600V*					
	Test Voltage AC RMS	1500V					
	Current Carrying Capacity	37 x 7.5A	7.5A				
		2 x 13A					
	Insulation Resistance	5000ΜΩ					
CLIMATIC	Protection Class	IP67 (when mated)					
HARACTERISTICS IECHANICAL HARACTERISTICS	Operating Temperature	-55°C to +125°C (-67°F to +257°F)					
MECHANICAL	Cable Retention	IP67 (when mated)					
CHARACTERISTICS	Insulation Resistance Insulation Resistance MATIC ARACTERISTICS Operating Temperature CHANICAL ARACTERISTICS Cable Retention Mechanical Operations	500 mating cy	cles (minimum)				
MATERIALS	Connector / Shell Finish	Aluminium Alloy / Black					
	Insert	Neop	rene				
	Male pin contact machined - Plating	Brass / Gold plated					
	Female socket contact machined - Plating	Brass / Go	old plated				
CLAMPING	PG Gland	16	21				
HARACTERISTICS IECHANICAL HARACTERISTICS IATERIALS	Cable Clamping range mm (inches)	9-14 (0.35"-0.55")	13-18 (0.51"-0.70")				

*Not suitable for domestic applications above 50V

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS



146 SERIES RECTANGULAR CONNECTORS

Amphenol Tuchel C146 series rectangular connectors feature modular components ensuring a vast range of different features and benefits for the end user. The zinc diecast aluminum housings are finished in a durable powder coat and available in either top or side entry. Connector coupling is achieved via a positive locking lever ensuring a positive rapid connection. The C146 series is suitable for general-purpose audio and lighting applications and is completely intermateable with all competitor connectors.



FIBRE OPTIC

Amphenol has over 25 years experience in fibre optics dating back to their development of the first industry standard connector, the SMA. Today we can offer a complete range of products including Hybrid Fibre optic connectors for HDTV broadcast cameras SMPTE 304M compliant and ruggedised connectors and cable assemblies for indoor or outdoor applications.

131

AC SERIES

ACCESSORIES



ACCESSORIES

- Colour coded boots(backshells) and rings to assist in cable identification.
- In-line adaptors. Pre-wired for convenience.
- Termination tool for fast assembly of cable connectors.
- Mounting hardware.
- Metal boots(backshells) for rugged environments.

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
CHINE CONTRACT	60.4 [2.378"]	XLR 3 pole male to 3 pole male adapter,	Nickel Finish	AC3M3MW
		Pre wired, Metal Shell	Black Finish	AC3M3MBW
		XLR 3 pole female to 3 pole female adapter,	Nickel Finish	AC3F3FW
	60.4 [2.378 ⁺] 	Pre wired, Metal Shell	Black Finish	AC3F3FBW
		XLR 3 pole female to 3 pole male adapter,	Nickel Finish	AC3F3FBW
		Pre wired, Metal Shell	Black Finish	AC3F3MBW
		XLR 3 pole female to 5 pole male adapter,	Nickel Finish	AC3F5MW
A		Pre wired, Metal Shell		
		XLR 3 pole male to 5 pole female adapter,	Nickel Finish	AC3M5FW
E		Pre wired, Metal Shell		
		XLR 5 pole male to 5 pole male adapter,	Nickel Finish	AC5M5MW
	76 [2 991"]	Pre wired, Metal Shell		
		XLR D shell adapter, 3 pole male to 3 pole male, Pre-wired	Not Applicable	AC3M3MDW
		XLR D shell adapter, 3 pole female to 3 pole female, Pre-wired	Not Applicable	AC3F3FDW
20		XLR D shell adapter, 3 pole female to 3 pole male, Pre-wired	Not Applicable	AC3F3MDW
		XLR D shell adapter, 5 pole male to 5 pole male, Pre-wired	Not Applicable	AC5M5MDW
B		XLR D shell adapter, 5 pole female to 5 pole female, Pre-wired	Not Applicable	AC5F5FDW

AC SERIES

ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
ħ			XLR D shell adapter, 5 pole female to 5 pole male, Pre-wired	Not Applicable	AC5F5MDW
P			SP D shell adapter, SP-2 to SP-2, Pre- wired	Not Applicable	SP2F2FDW
P			SP D shell adapter, SP-4 to SP-4, Pre- wired	Not Applicable	SP4F4FDW
			BNC D shell adapter, Jack to Jack, Pre- wired	Not Applicable	ACBNCJJDW
T	29		D shell adapter without connectors	Not Applicable	AC-D-ADAPTER
Ì	n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n		Termination Tool	For IDC and Solder cable connectors	T2860
			Termination Tool	For AC Series Right Angle cable connectors	T2880
	2* ØSO 7769U 22 24 25 25 25 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26		Termination Tool	For AX Series cable connectors	T2890
8	#5.6 1.2201		A Type / C Type Connector Mounting, Self-Tapping Screw	2.9 x 1.06 Tri-rondular	52500014-734
۶	04 50	M2.5 x 0.45	B Type / XLRnet Connector Mounting, Self-Tapping Screw	M2.5	52500005-732
			AX Series	Brown	AX-B00T-1
			Coloured Boot	Red	AX-BOOT-2
				Orange	AX-BOOT-3
				Yellow	AX-BOOT-4
	Ø 21.2 (83)			Green	AX-BOOT-5
	Ø21			Blue	AX-BOOT-6
	+	39.0 [1.54]		Violet	AX-BOOT-7 AX-BOOT-8
				Grey White	AX-BOUT-8 AX-BOOT-9
				Black	AX-BOOT-9
				Clear	AX-BOOT-CLR

ACC.

AC SERIES

ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
		AC Coloured	Brown	AC-NUT-BRN
		Boot / Backshell	Red	AC-NUT-RED
	49.5 [1.949"]	Note: Number Identification optional.	Orange	AC-NUT-ORG
-		(Please contact us.)	Yellow	AC-NUT-YEL
	\$20.2 [6,795"]		Green	AC-NUT-GRN
			Blue	AC-NUT-BLU
			Violet	AC-NUT-VIO
			Grey	AC-NUT-GRY
			White	AC-NUT-WHT
		Coloured Grommets to	Brown	AC-GROMMET-BRN
		suit AC Series, T Series and Musician range	Red	AC-GROMMET-RED
	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		Orange	AC-GROMMET-ORG
	18 0.4.		Yellow	AC-GROMMET-YEL
			Green	AC-GROMMET-GRN
			Blue	AC-GROMMET-GRN
			Violet	AC-GROMMET-VIO
			Grey	AC-GROMMET-GRY
			White	AC-GROMMET-WHT
	10 51001	AC Coloured	Brown	AC-RING-BRN
		Identification Rings – Plain and Numbered Note: Custom number Identification optional.	Red	AC-RING-RED
			Orange	AC-RING-ORG
			Yellow	AC-RING-YEL
0	4.9 [.188*] Ø17.0 [Ø.652*]	(Please contact us.)	Green	AC-RING-GRN
000			Blue	AC-RING-BLU
~			Violet	AC-RING-VIO
0	¢21.6 [ø.829-1]		Grey	AC-RING-GRY
			White	AC-RING-WHT
			Red #1-24	AC-RING-RED-PK1
			Yellow #1-24	AC-RING-YEL-PK1
			Blue #1-24	AC-RING-BLU-PK1
			Red #1-48	AC-RING-RED-PK2
			Yellow #1-48	AC-RING-YEL-PK2
			Blue #1-48	AC-RING-BLU-PK2
	49.5 [1.949*]	AC Metal Boot / Backshell, Black Finish	Not Applicable	AC-NUT-METAL
	49.5 [1.949"]	AC Thermoplastic Boot / Backshell. Suitable for use with 8.5mm (0.33") O.D. cable.	Not Applicable	AC-NUT-J-BLK

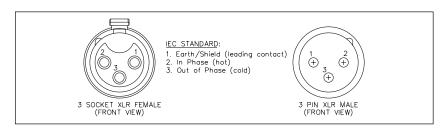
NOTE: All accessories comply with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65/EU NOTE: Please do not refer to this printed catalogue as a colour reference. For exact colours contact your sales representative.

THERMOPLASTIC TYPE

AC SERIES PANEL MOUNT CONNECTORS

CONNECTOR WIRING INFORMATION

XLR (Microphone / Patch Cables)

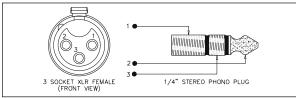


The standard XLR 3 contact pin outs are as shown above for a balanced lead. In such a configuration audio "Hot" (pin 2) is the in-phase connection whilst audio "Cold" (pin 3) is the out-of-phase connection. For an unbalanced lead however, you may connect pin 1 to either pin 2 or pin 3, but not both. In such a configuration the remaining pin is used for the audio signal.

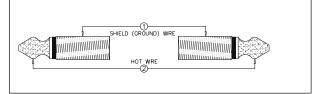
When terminating the cable shielding to pin 1 it is suggested that the shield be only grounded at one end of the cable to avoid inducing "hum". Pin 1 is a leading contact that engages at interconnection, before pin 2 or pin 3.

1/4" Phono (6.35mm) (Standard Applications)

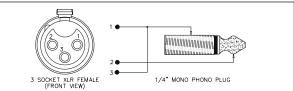
MICROPHONE CABLE - BALANCED



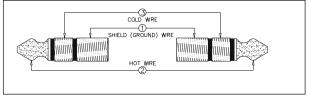
INSTRUMENT / LINE CABLE (MONO)



MICROPHONE CABLE - UNBALANCED



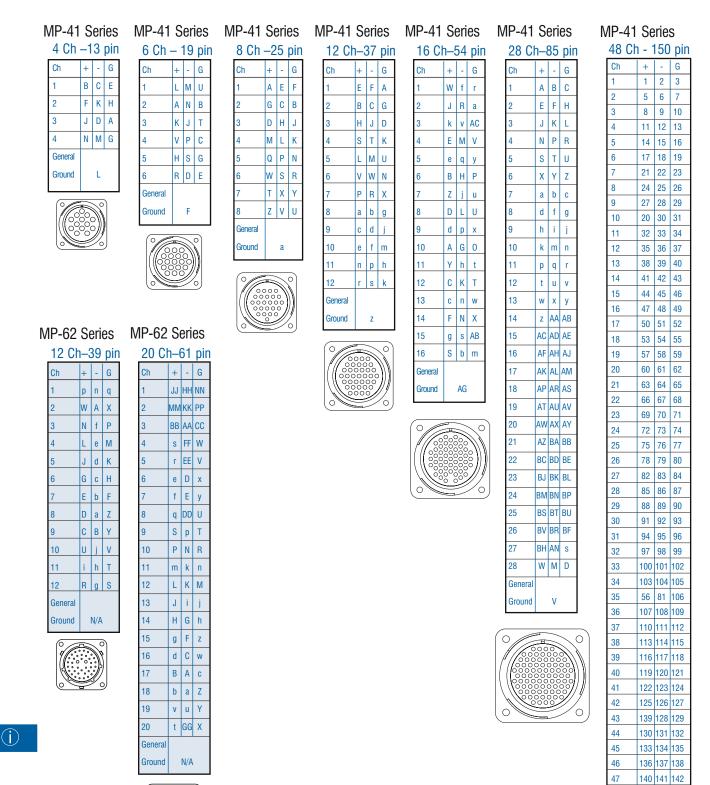
INSTRUMENT / LINE CABLE (STEREO)



CONNECTOR WIRING INFORMATION

CONNECTOR WIRING INFORMATION

MP Series





ENTERTAINMENT INTERCONNECT CATALOGUE - Amphenol Australia Pty Ltd Telephone 61 3 8796 8888 Fax 61 3 8796 8801

143 144 145

150

48 General Ground

INDEX

Symbols		AC3FDZB-AU	19	AC4FB BULK	12	AC5MPB	23	AC-BNC20BP75	84
Cymbolo		AC3FDZB BULK	19	AC4FBJ	12	AC5MPNZ	23	AC-BNC20M	84
47-10070	83	AC3FDZ BULK	19	AC4F BULK	12	AC5MPNZB	23	AC-BNC20MJ75	84
	83	AC3FJ	11	AC4FDZ	20	AC6AF	13	AC-BNC20MP75	84
47-10090							13	AC-BNC40A	84
47-10110	83	AC3FPZ	22	AC4FDZ-AU	20	AC6AF-AU			
47-10120	83	AC3FPZB	22	AC4FDZB	20	AC6AFB	13	AC-BNC40AJ75	84
47-10150	83	AC3M	11	AC4FDZB-AU	20	AC6AFB-AU	13	AC-BNC40AP75	84
112119	82	AC3M3MBW	132	AC4FDZB BULK	20	AC6AFB BULK	13	AC-BNC40B	84
112133	82	AC3M3MDW	132	AC4FDZ BULK	20	AC6AFBJ	13	AC-BNC40BJ75	84
112507	82	AC3M3MW	132	AC4FDZV	20	AC6AF BULK	13	AC-BNC40BP75	84
		AC3M5FW	132	AC4FDZVB	20	AC6AFDZ	21	AC-BNC40M	84
112508	82						21		
112509	82	AC3MA-AU-PRE	30	AC4FJ	12	AC6AFDZ-AU		AC-BNC40MJ75	84
112519	82	AC3MAH1-AU-PRE	29	AC4FPZ	23	AC6AFDZB	21	AC-BNC40MP75	84
112521	82	AC3MAH2-AU-PRE	29	AC4FPZB	23	AC6AFDZB-AU	21	AC-BNC-JJ-75	83
112565	82	AC3MAH4-SW-B	29	AC4M	12	AC6AFDZB BULK	21	AC-BNC-JJ-75B	83
112606	82	AC3MAH-AU-PRE	29	AC4M-AU	12	AC6AFDZ BULK	21	AC-BNC-JJA-75T	83
112950	82	AC3M-AU	11	AC4MB	12	AC6AFDZV	21	ACBNCJJDW	133
112951	82	AC3MAV2-AU-PRE	30	AC4MB-AU	12	AC6AFDZVB	21	AC-BNC-JS-75	83
				AC4MB BULK	12	AC6AFJ	13	AC-BNC-JS-75B	83
112952	82	AC3MAV-AU-PRE	29						
112953	82	AC3MB	11	AC4MBJ	12	AC6AFPZ	23	AC-BNC-LABEL	84
112955	82	AC3MB-AU	11	AC4M BULK	12	AC6AFPZB	23	AC-BNC-PJ-75	83
112956	82	AC3MB BULK	11	AC4MDZ	20	AC6AM	13	AC-BNC-PJ-75B	83
112957	82	AC3MBH1-AU-B	32	AC4MDZ-AU	20	AC6AM-AU	13	AC-BNC-PJA-75T	83
52500002-734	133	AC3MBH2-AU-B	32	AC4MDZB	20	AC6AMB	13	AC-D-ADAPTER	133
52500005-732	133	AC3MBH3-AU-B	32	AC4MDZB-AU	20	AC6AMB-AU	13	AC-GROMMET-BRN	134
52500005-752	155	AC3MBH-AU-B	32	AC4MDZB-A0	20	AC6AMB BULK	13	AC-GROMMET-GRN	134
						AC6AMBJ			
A		AC3MBHL-AU-B	32	AC4MDZV	20		13	AC-GROMMET-GRY	134
		AC3MBJ	11	AC4MDZVB	20	AC6AM BULK	13	AC-GROMMET-ORG	134
AC3F	11	AC3M BULK	11	AC4MJ	12	AC6AMDZ	21	AC-GROMMET-RED	134
AC3F3FBW	132	AC3MBV1-AU-B	33	AC4MP	23	AC6AMDZ-AU	21	AC-GROMMET-VIO	134
AC3F3FDW	132	AC3MBV2-AU-B	33	AC4MPB	23	AC6AMDZB	21	AC-GROMMET-WHT	134
AC3F3FW	132	AC3MBV3-AU-B	33	AC4MPNZ	22	AC6AMDZB-AU	21	AC-GROMMET-YEL	134
AC3F3MBW	132	AC3MBV-AU-B	32	AC4MPNZB	22	AC6AMDZB BULK	21	ACJC5H BULK	46
AC3F3MDW	132						21		46
		AC3MCP	15	AC5F	12	AC6AMDZ BULK		ACJC5HL BULK	
AC3F5MW	132	AC3MCP-AU	15	AC5F5FDW	132	AC6AMDZV	21	ACJC5S BULK	46
AC3FAH1-AU-PRE	30	AC3MCP BULK	15	AC5F5MDW	133	AC6AMDZVB	21	ACJC5SL BULK	46
AC3FAH2-AU-PRE	30	AC3MCPJ	15	AC5FAH-AU-B	36	AC6AMJ	13	ACJC5V BULK	46
AC3FAH-AU-PRE	30	AC3MDZ	19	AC5F-AU	12	AC6AMP	23	ACJC5VL BULK	46
AC3FAHL1-AU-PRE	30	AC3MDZ-AU	19	AC5FAV-AU-B	36	AC6AMPB	23	ACJC6AH BULK	44
AC3FAHL2-AU-PRE	30	AC3MDZB	19	AC5FB	12	AC6AMPNZ	23	ACJC6AHL BULK	44
AC3FAHL-AU-PRE	30	AC3MDZB-AU	19	AC5FB-AU	12	AC6AMPNZB	23	ACJC6AV2 BULK	44
AC3F-AU	11	AC3MDZB BULK	19	AC5FB BULK	12	AC7F	13	ACJC6AV2L BULK	44
AC3FAV1-AU-PRE	31	AC3MDZ BULK	19	AC5FBJ	12	AC7FB	13	ACJC6AV BULK	44
AC3FAV2-AU-PRE	31	AC3MJ	11	AC5F BULK	12	AC7FB BULK	13	ACJC6AVL BULK	44
AC3FAV-AU-PRE	31	AC3MM	11	AC5FDZ	20	AC7FBJ	13	ACJC6H BULK	47
AC3FAVL1-AU-PRE	31	AC3MM-AU	11	AC5FDZ-AU	20	AC7F BULK	13	ACJC6HL BULK	47
AC3FAVL2-AU-PRE	31	AC3MMB	11	AC5FDZB	20	AC7FDZ	21	ACJC6S BULK	47
AC3FAVL-AU-PRE	31		11	AC5FDZB-AU	20	AC7FDZB	21	ACJC6SL BULK	47
AC3FB	11	AC3MMB-AU							47
		AC3MMB BULK	11	AC5FDZB BULK	20	AC7FDZB BULK	21	ACJC6V BULK	
AC3FB-AU	11	AC3MMBJ	11	AC5FDZ BULK	20	AC7FDZ BULK	21	ACJC6VL BULK	47
AC3FB BULK	11	AC3MM BULK	11	AC5FDZV	20	AC7FDZV	21	ACJC9AH BULK	44
AC3FBH1-AU-B	33	AC3MMCP	15	AC5FDZVB	20	AC7FDZVB	21	ACJC9AHL BULK	44
AC3FBH2-AU-B	33	AC3MMCP-AU	15	AC5FJ	12	AC7FJ	13	ACJC9AV2 BULK	45
AC3FBH3-AU-B	33	AC3MMCP BULK	15	AC5FPZ	23	AC7FPZ	24	ACJC9AV2L BULK	45
AC3FBH-AU-B	33	AC3MMCPJ	15	AC5FPZB	23	AC7FPZB	24	ACJC9AVL BULK	45
AC3FBHL1-AU-B	34	AC3MMDZ	19	AC5M	12	AC7M	13	ACJC9H BULK	47
AC3FBHL2-AU-B	34					AC7MB	13	ACJC9H BULK	47 47
		AC3MMDZ-AU	19	AC5M5MDW	132				
AC3FBHL3-AU-B	34	AC3MMDZB	19	AC5M5MW	132	AC7MB BULK	13	ACJC9S BULK	48
AC3FBHL-AU-B	33	AC3MMDZB-AU	19	AC5MAH-AU-B	36	AC7MBJ	13	ACJC9SL BULK	48
AC3FBJ	11	AC3MMDZB BULK	19	AC5M-AU	12	AC7M BULK	13	ACJC9V BULK	48
AC3F BULK	11	AC3MMDZ BULK	19	AC5MAV-AU-B	36	AC7MDZ	21	ACJC9VL BULK	48
AC3FBV1-AU-B	34	AC3MMDZV	19	AC5MB	12	AC7MDZB	21	ACJC10AH BULK	45
AC3FBV2-AU-B	34	AC3MMDZVB	19	AC5MB-AU	12	AC7MDZB BULK	21	ACJC10AHL BULK	45
AC3FBV3-AU-B	34	AC3MMJ	19	AC5MB BULK	12	AC7MDZ BULK	21	ACJC10AV2 BULK	45
AC3FBV-AU-B	34							ACJC10AV2 BOLK	
		AC3MMP	22	AC5MBJ	12	AC7MDZV	21		45
AC3FBVL1-AU-B	35	AC3MMPB	22	AC5M BULK	12	AC7MDZVB	21	ACJC10AV BULK	45
AC3FBVL2-AU-B	35	AC3MMPNZ	22	AC5MDZ	20	AC7MJ	13	ACJC10AVL BULK	45
AC3FBVL3-AU-B	35	AC3MMPNZB	22	AC5MDZ-AU	20	AC7MP	24	ACJC10H BULK	48
AC3FBVL-AU-B	34	AC3MP	22	AC5MDZB	20	AC7MPB	24	ACJC10HL BULK	48
AC3FCP	15	AC3MPB	22	AC5MDZB-AU	20	AC7MPNZ	24	ACJC10S BULK	49
AC3FCP-AU	15	AC3MPNZ	22	AC5MDZB BULK	20	AC7MPNZB	24	ACJC10SL BULK	49
AC3FCP BULK	15	AC3MPNZB	22	AC5MDZ BULK	20	AC-BNC20A	84	ACJC10V BULK	48
AC3FCPJ	15							ACJC10V BOLK	
AC3FDZ	IJ	AC4F	12	AC5MDZV	20	AC-BNC20AJ75	84	AUJU IUVL DULK	48
	10		10		00		0.4		110
	19	AC4F-AU	12	AC5MDZVB	20	AC-BNC20AP75	84	ACJD-BLK	116
AC3FDZ-AU	19	AC4FB	12	AC5MJ	12	AC-BNC20B	84	ACJD-BLU	116

137

www.amphenolaudio.com

ACJD-RED	116	ACJS-MHOP	103	ACPR-BLK	115	AG6F	118	AX-BOOT-8	133
ACJD-WHT	116	ACJS-MHOP-1	103	ACPR-BLU	115	AG6FCCH	118	AX-BOOT-9	133
ACJD-YEL	116	ACJS-MHR	104	ACPR-GRN	115	AG6FCE	118	AX-BOOT-CLR	133
		ACJS-MHS	104	ACPR-RED		AG6FCRV	119	AX-DOOT-OLIT	100
ACJM-HHDR	102				115			D	
ACJM-HHOP	103	ACJS-MIV-3	105	ACPR-SBK	115	AG6FL	118	В	
ACJM-HHOP-1	103	ACJS-MIV-3S	105	ACPR-SBL	115	AG6M	118		
ACJM-IH	104	ACJS-MIV-5	105	ACPR-SGR	115	AG6MCC	118	BNC-U-LINK 75*1	83
ACJM-IHS	104	ACJS-MN-3	105	ACPR-SRD	115	AG6MCCH	118		
ACJM-MC	104	ACJS-MN-3S	105	ACPR-SWH	115	AP-4-11	66	E	
ACJM - MH	103	ACJS-MN-5	105	ACPR-SYL	115	AP-4-12	66		
			105	ACPR-WHT	115	AP-4-13	66	EP-3-11P	64
ACJM-MHD	105	ACJS-MV-3						EP-3-11PB	64
ACJM-MHD985	102	ACJS-MV-3S	105	ACPR-YEL	115	AP-4-14	66	EP-3-12	64
ACJM-MHDC*	104	ACJS-MV-5	105	ACPS-GB	98	AP-4-21	66	EP-3-12B	64
ACJM-MHDCM	104	ACJS-MV35-3	102	ACPS-GB-AU	98	AP-4-22	66		
ACJM-MHDE	105	ACJS-MV35-3S	102	ACPS-GB BULK	98	AP-5-11	66	EP-3-13P	65
ACJM-MHDEM	105	ACJS-MV35-5	102	ACPS-GN	98	AP-5-12	66	EP-3-13PB	65
ACJM-MHDM	105	ACJS-MVD985-3	102	ACPS-GN-AU	98	AP-5-13	66	EP-3-14	65
ACJM-MHDR	103	ACJS-MVD985-3S	102	ACPS-GN BULK	98	AP-5-14	66	EP-3-14B	65
		ACJS-MVD905-55 ACJS-MVD985-5	102			AP-5-21	66	EP-4-11P	64
ACJM-MHDRM	103			ACPS-KB	96			EP-4-11PB	64
ACJM-MHOM	103	ACJS-MVS-3	106	ACPS-KB-AU	96	AP-5-22	66	EP-4-12	64
ACJM-MHOP	103	ACJS-MVS-3S	106	ACPS-KB BULK	96	AP-6-11	66		
ACJM-MHOP-1	103	ACJS-MVS-5	106	ACPS-KN	96	AP-6-12	66	EP-4-12B	64
ACJM-MHR	104	ACJS-NH35	102	ACPS-KN-AU	96	AP-6-13	66	EP-4-13P	65
ACJM-MHS	104	ACJS-NV35-3	102	ACPS-KN BULK	96	AP-6-14	66	EP-4-13PB	65
ACJM-MIV-2	105	ACJS-NV35-3S	102	ACPS-RB	99	AP-6-21	66	EP-4-14	65
		ACJS-NV35-55		ACPS-RB-AU	99	AP-6-22	66	EP-4-14B	65
ACJM-MIV-2S	105		102					EP-5-11P	64
ACJM-MN-2	105	ACJS-PC	104	ACPS-RB BULK	99	AP-8-11	66	EP-5-11PB	64
ACJM-MN-2S	105	ACJS - PH	104	ACPS-RN	99	AP-8-12	66		
ACJM-MV-2	105	ACJS-PHOP	103	ACPS-RN-AU	99	AP-8-13	66	EP-5-12	64
ACJM-MV-2S	105	ACJS-PHOP-1	103	ACPS-RN BULK	99	AP-8-14	66	EP-5-12B	64
ACJM-MV35-2	102	ACJS-PHR	104	ACPS-TB	97	AP-8-21	66	EP-5-13P	65
ACJM-MV35-2S	102	ACJS-PHS	104	ACPS-TB-AU	97	AP-8-22	66	EP-5-13PB	65
		ACJS-PVB-3	104	ACPS-TB BULK	97	AX3F	4	EP-5-14	65
ACJM-MVD985-2	102					AX3F-AU		EP-5-14B	65
ACJM-MVD985-2S	102	ACJS-PVB-3S	105	ACPS-TN	97		4	EP-6-11P	64
ACJM-MVS-2	106	ACJS-PVB-5	105	ACPS-TN-AU	97	AX3FB	4	EP-6-11PB	64
ACJM-MVS-2S	106	AC-NUT-BLU	134	ACPS-TN BULK	97	AX3FB-AU	4		
ACJM-NH35	102	AC-NUT-BRN	134	AC-RING-BLU	134	AX3FB BULK	4	EP-6-12	64
ACJM-NV35-2	102	AC-NUT-GRN	134	AC-RING-BLU-PK1	134	AX3F BULK	4	EP-6-12B	64
ACJM-NV35-2S	102	AC-NUT-GRY	134	AC-RING-BLU-PK2	134	AX3M	4	EP-6-13P	65
ACJM-PC	104	AC-NUT-J-BLK	134	AC-RING-BRN	134	AX3M-AU	4	EP-6-13PB	65
ACJM - PH		AC-NUT-METAL		AC-RING-GRN	134	AX3MB	4	EP-6-14	65
	103		134					EP-6-14B	65
ACJM-PHOP	103	AC-NUT-ORG	134	AC-RING-GRY	134	AX3MB-AU	4	EP-8-11P	64
ACJM-PHOP-1	103	AC-NUT-RED	134	AC-RING-ORG	134	AX3MB BULK	4		
ACJM-PHR	104	AC-NUT-VIO	134	AC-RING-RED	134	AX3M BULK	4	EP-8-11PB	64
ACJM-PHS	104	AC-NUT-WHT	134	AC-RING-RED-PK1	134	AX4F	5	EP-8-12	64
ACJM-PVB-2	105	AC-NUT-YEL	134	AC-RING-RED-PK2	134	AX4F-AU	5	EP-8-12B	64
ACJM-PVB-2S	105	ACPL-CBK	115	AC-RING-VIO	134	AX4FB	5	EP-8-13P	65
ACJR-BLK	115	ACPL-CBL	115	AC-RING-WHT	134	AX4FB-AU	5	EP-8-13PB	65
			115			AX4FB BULK	5	EP-8-14	65
ACJR-BLU	115	ACPL-CGR		AC-RING-YEL	134		5	EP-8-14B	65
ACJR-GRN	115	ACPL-CRD	115	AC-RING-YEL-PK1	134	AX4F BULK			00
ACJR-RED	115	ACPL-CWH	115	AC-RING-YEL-PK2	134	AX4M	4	Н	
ACJR-SBK	115	ACPL-CYL	115	AG3F	118	AX4M-AU	4	11	
ACJR-SBL	115	ACPM-GB	98	AG3FCCH	118	AX4MB	5	HP-3-F	60
ACJR-SGR	115	ACPM-GB-AU	98	AG3FCE	118	AX4MB-AU	5		62
ACJR-SRD	115	ACPM-GB BULK	98	AG3FCRV	119	AX4MB BULK	5	HP-3-FG	62
ACJR-SWH	115	ACPM-GN	98	AG3FL	118	AX4M BULK	4	HP-3-MD	62
ACJR-SWR		ACPM-GN-AU		AG3M	118	AX4M BOLK	4 5	HP-3-MDG	62
	115		98					HP-3-MDGW	62
ACJR-WHT	115	ACPM-GN BULK	98	AG3MCC	118	AX5F-AU	5	HP-3-MDW	62
ACJR-YEL	115	ACPM-KB	96	AG3MCCH	118	AX5FB	5		
ACJS-HHDR	102	ACPM-KB-AU	96	AG4F	118	AX5FB-AU	5	J	
ACJS-HHOP	103	ACPM-KB BULK	96	AG4FCCH	118	AX5FB BULK	5	0	
ACJS-HHOP-1	103	ACPM-KN	96	AG4FCE	118	AX5F BULK	5	JM2P	93
ACJS-IH	104	ACPM-KN-AU	96	AG4FCRV	119	AX5M	5		
ACJS-IHS	104	ACPM-KN-BULK	96	AG4FL	118	AX5M-AU	5	JM2P-AU	93
						AX5MB	5	JM2PB	93
ACJS-MC	104	ACPM-RB	99	AG4M	118			JM2PB-AU	93
ACJS - MH	104	ACPM-RB-AU	99	AG4MCC	118	AX5MB-AU	5	JM2PB BULK	93
ACJS-MHD	105	ACPM-RB BULK	99	AG4MCCH	118	AX5MB BULK	5	JM2P BULK	93
ACJS-MHD985	102	ACPM-RN	99	AG4MPCH	119	AX5M BULK	5	JS3P	93
ACJS-MHDC*	104	ACPM-RN-AU	99	AG5F	118	AX-BOOT	133	JS3P-AU	93
ACJS-MHDCM	104	ACPM-RN BULK	99	AG5FCCH	118	AX-BOOT-1	133	JS3PB	93
ACJS-MHDE	105	ACPM-TB	97	AG5FCE	118	AX-BOOT-2	133	JS3PB-AU	93 93
ACJS-MHDEM	105	ACPM-TB-AU	97	AG5FCRV	119	AX-BOOT-3	133		
				AG5FL	118	AX-BOOT-4	133	JS3P BULK	93
ACJS-MHDM	105	ACPM-TB BULK	97 07						
ACJS-MHDR	103	ACPM-TN	97	AG5M	118	AX-BOOT-5	133	K	
ACJS-MHDRM	103	ACPM-TN-AU	97	AG5MCC	118	AX-BOOT-6	133	1/1.00	
ACJS-MHOM	103	ACPM-TN BULK	97	AG5MCCH	118	AX-BOOT-7	133	KM2P	112

1

INDEX

KM2P-AU	112	MP-4164-54S-C	124	RJX8FB5HRGB	73	SP-2-FBSL	53	TM2PJ	89
KM2PB	112	MP-4164-85S	124	RJX8FB5HRGEB	74	SP-2-FG	53	TM2PN	90
						SP-2-FL	53		
KM2PB-AU	112	MP-4164-85S-C	124	RJX8FB5HRRB	73			TM2PN-AU	90
KM2PB BULK	112	MP-4164-150S	124	RJX8FB5HRREB	74	SP-2-FN	53	TM2PN BULK	90
KM2P BULK	112	MP-4164-150S-C	124	RJX8FB5HRYB	73	SP-2-FNG	53	TM2PNJ	90
KS3P	112	MP-6211-39S	128	RJX8FB5HRYEB	74	SP-2-FNL	53	TM2R	90
KS3P-AU	112	MP-6211-39S-C	128	RJX8FB5HUUB	73	SP-2-FNS	53	TM2RB	90
KS3PB	112	MP-6211-61S	128	RJX8FB5HUUEB	74	SP-2-FNSG	53	TM2RBJ	90
KS3PB-AU	112	MP-6211-61S-C	128	RJX8FB5VB	74	SP-2-FNSL	53	TM2RBJ-AU	90
KS3PB BULK	112	MP-6216-39P	128	RJX8FB5VEB	74	SP-2-FS	53	TM2RBJ BULK	90
KS3P BULK	112	MP-6216-39P-C	128	RJX8FB5VGRB	74	SP-2-FSG	53	TM2RJ	90
KS3PC	112	MP-6216-61P	128	RJX8FB5VGREB	75	SP-2-FSL	53	TM2RJ-AU	90
	112				74	SP-2-MD	55	TM2RJ BULK	90 90
KS3PC-AU	112	MP-6216-61P-C	128	RJX8FB5VGYB					
		MP-6511-39S	128	RJX8FB5VGYEB	75	SP-2-MDH	55	TS3P	89
M		MP-6511-39S-C	128	RJX8FB5VRGB	74	SP-2-MDV	55	TS3P-AU	89
	100	MP-6511-61S	128	RJX8FB5VRGEB	75	SP-4-F	54	TS3PB	89
M22520/1-01	126	MP-6511-61S-C	128	RJX8FB5VRRB	74	SP4F4FDW	133	TS3PB-AU	89
MP-738-39L	129	MP-6516-39P	128	RJX8FB5VRREB	75	SP-4-FB	54	TS3PB BULK	89
MP-738-39S	129	MP-6516-39P-C	128	RJX8FB5VRYB	74	SP-4-FBG	54	TS3PBJ	89
MP-738-61L	129	MP-6516-61P	128	RJX8FB5VRYEB	75	SP-4-FBL	54	TS3PBM	90
MP-738-61S	129	MP-6516-61P-C	128	RJX8FB5VUUB	74	SP-4-FBS	54	TS3PBM-AU	90
MP-742-39L	129	MP-25042-13L	124	RJX8FB5VUUEB	75	SP-4-FBSG	54	TS3PBM BULK	90
MP-742-39S	129	MP-25042-13S	124	RJX8FB6HB	73	SP-4-FBSL	54	TS3PBMJ	90
MP-742-61L	129	MP-25042-195	124					TS3P BULK	
MP-742-61S	129			RJX8FB6HEB	73	SP-4-FG	54		89
		MP-25042-19S	124	RJX8FB6HGRB	73	SP-4-FL	54	TS3PJ	89
MP-4101-13P	123	MP-25042-25L	124	RJX8FB6HGREB	74	SP-4-FN	54	TS3PN	90
MP-4101-13P-C	123	MP-25042-25S	124	RJX8FB6HGYB	73	SP-4-FNG	54	TS3PN-AU	90
MP-4101-19P	123	MP-25042-37L	124	RJX8FB6HGYEB	74	SP-4-FNL	54	TS3PN BULK	90
MP-4101-19P-C	123	MP-25042-37S	124	RJX8FB6HRGB	73	SP-4-FNS	54	TS3PNJ	90
MP-4101-25P	123	MP-25042-54L	124	RJX8FB6HRGEB	74	SP-4-FNSG	54	TS3R	90
MP-4101-25P-C	123	MP-25042-54S	124	RJX8FB6HRRB	73	SP-4-FNSL	54	TS3RB	90
MP-4101-37P	123	MP-25042-85L	124	RJX8FB6HRREB	74	SP-4-FS	54	TS3RBJ	90
MP-4101-37P-C	123	MP-25042-85S	124	RJX8FB6HRYB	73	SP-4-FSG	54	TS3RBJ-AU	90
MP-4101-54P	123	MP-25042-055	124	RJX8FB6HRYEB	74	SP-4-FSL	54	TS3RBJ BULK	90
MP-4101-54P-C	123								90 90
MP-4101-85P	123	MP-25042-150S	124	RJX8FB6HUUB	73	SP-4-MC	56	TS3RJ	
	123	MP-25043-13L	125	RJX8FB6HUUEB	74	SP-4-MD	55	TS3RJ-AU	90
MP-4101-85P-C		MP-25043-13S	125	RJX8FB6VB	74	SP-4-MD-8	55	TS3RJ BULK	90
MP-4101-150P	123	MP-25043-19L	125	RJX8FB6VEB	74	SP-4-MDH	55		
MP-4101-150P-C	123	MP-25043-19S	125	RJX8FB6VGRB	74	SP-4-MDHT	56		
MP-4102-13P	124	MP-25043-25L	125	RJX8FB6VGREB	75	SP-4-MDHT-8	55		
MP-4102-13P-C	124	MP-25043-25S	125	RJX8FB6VGYB	74	SP-4-MDT	55		
MP-4102-19P	124	MP-25043-37L	125	RJX8FB6VGYEB	75	SP-4-MDV	56		
MP-4102-19P-C	124	MP-25043-37S	125	RJX8FB6VRGB	74	SP-4-MDV-2	56		
MP-4102-25P	124	MP-25043-54L	125	RJX8FB6VRGEB	75	SP-4-MDVT-8	56		
MP-4102-25P-C	124	MP-25043-54S	125	RJX8FB6VRRB	74		00		
MP-4102-37P	124	MP-25043-85L	125	RJX8FB6VRREB	75	Т			
MP-4102-37P-C	124	MP-25043-85S	125	RJX8FB6VRYB	74	I.			
MP-4102-54P	124					T2860	133		
MP-4102-54P-C	124	MP-25043-150L	125	RJX8FB6VRYEB	75	T2880	133		
		MP-25043-150S	125	RJX8FB6VUUB	74				
MP-4102-85P	124	MP-108300	126	RJX8FB6VUUEB	75	T2890	133		
MP-4102-85P-C	124	MP-108400	126	RJX8FD3HB	77	TH29-1	126		
MP-4102-150P	124	MP-108500	126	RJX8FD3VB	77	TM1P	91		
MP-4102-150P-C	124	MP-108600	126	RJX8FD5HB	77	TM1P-AU	91		
MP-4106-13S	123	MP-EXT-16/18	126	RJX8FD5I	77	TM1PB	91		
MP-4106-13S-C	123	MP-GUIDE-16	126	RJX8FD5T	77	TM1PB-AU	91		
MP-4106-19S	123	MP-GUIDE-18	126	RJX8FD5VB	77	TM1PB BULK	91		
MP-4106-19S-C	123	MP-INS-16	126	RJX8FD6HB	77	TM1PBJ	91		
MP-4106-25S	123	MP-INS-18	126	RJX8FD6I	77	TM1P BULK	91		
MP-4106-25S-C	123		120	RJX8FD6T	77	TM1PJ	91		
MP-4106-37S	123	R			77	TM1RBJ	91		
MP-4106-37S-C	123	n		RJX8FD6VB		TM1RBJ-AU	91		
MP-4106-54S	123	RJX8FA3HB	70	RJX8FD5110	77				
			73	RJX8FD6110	77	TM1RBJ BULK	91		
MP-4106-54S-C	123	RJX8FA3VB	74	RJX8M	70	TM1RJ	91		
MP-4106-85S	123	RJX8FA5VB	74	RJX8MB	70	TM1RJ-AU	91		
MP-4106-85S-C	123	RJX8FA6HB	73	RJX8MB BULK	70	TM1RJ BULK	91		
MP-4106-150S	123	RJX8FA6VB	74	RJX8M BULK	70	TM2P	89		
MP-4106-150S-C	123	RJX8FB3HB	73			TM2P-AU	89		
MP-4164-13S	124	RJX8FB3HEB	73	S		TM2PB	89		
MP-4164-13S-C	124	RJX8FB3VB	74	-		TM2PB-AU	89		
MP-4164-19S	124	RJX8FB3VEB	74	SP-2-F	53	TM2PB BULK	89		
MP-4164-19S-C	124	RJX8FB5HB	73	SP2F2FDW	133	TM2PBJ	89		
MP-4164-25S	124	RJX8FB5HEB	73	SP-2-FB	53	TM2PBM	90		
MP-4164-25S-C	124	RJX8FB5HGRB	73	SP-2-FBG	53	TM2PBM-AU	90		
MP-4164-37S	124	RJX8FB5HGREB	73	SP-2-FBL	53	TM2PBM BULK	90		
MP-4164-37S-C	124	RJX8FB5HGYB			53 53	TM2PBMJ	90 90		
104-07 0-0	124	ΠΙΛΟΓΡΟΠΟΙΒ	73	SP-2-FBS	00				
MP-4164-54S	124	RJX8FB5HGYEB	74	SP-2-FBSG	53	TM2P BULK	89		

139

PRODUCT SAFETY INFORMATION

PRODUCT SAFETY INFORMATION

This should be read in conjunction with Data Sheet information contained in individual product brochures. Failure to observe the advice in this information sheet and the operating conditions specified in the Data Sheets could result in hazardous situations.

1. Material Content and Physical Form

Electrical connectors do not usually contain hazardous materials. They contain conducting and non-conducting materials. Shells are manufactured in metal and plastic. Insulators can be formed in either natural rubber, synthetic rubber, plastic or glass insulating materials. Contact materials vary with the type of connector and its application. They are usually manufactured from either copper alloys, nickel, alumel, chromel or steel. In special applications, other alloys may be specified.

2. Fire Characteristics and Electric Shock Hazard

There is no fire hazard when the connector is correctly wired and used within the specified parameters. Incorrect wiring or assembly of the connector or careless use of metal tools or conductive fluids, or transit damage to any of the component parts may cause electric shock or burns. Live circuits must not be broken by separating mated connectors as this may cause arcing, ionisation and burning. Heat dissipation is greater at maximum resistance in a circuit. Hot spots may occur when resistance is raised locally by damage, e.g. cracked or deformed contacts, or broken strands of wire. Local overheating may also result from the use of the incorrect application tools or from poor quality soldering.

Overheating may occur if the ratings in the Data Sheets are exceeded and can cause breakdown of insulation and hence electric shock.

If heating is allowed to continue it intensifies by further increasing the local resistance through loss of temper or spring contact, formation of oxide film on contacts and wires, and leakage currents through carbonisation of insulation and tracking points. Fire can then result in the presence of combustible materials and this may release noxious fumes. Overheating may not be visually apparent. Burns may result from touching overheated components.

3. Handling

Care must be taken to avoid damage to any component parts of electrical connectors during installation and use. Although there are normally no sharp edges, care must be taken when handling certain components to avoid injury to fingers. Electrical connectors may be damaged in transit to customers, and damage may result in creation of hazards. Products should therefore be examined prior to installation/use and rejected if found to be damaged.

4. Disposal

Incineration of certain materials may release noxious or even toxic fumes.

5. Application

Connectors with exposed contacts should not be selected for use on the current supply side of an electrical circuit, because an electric shock could result from touching exposed contacts of an unmated connector. Voltages in excess of 30 V.A.C. or 42.5 V.D.C. are potentially hazardous and care should be taken to ensure that such voltages cannot be transmitted in any way to exposed metal parts of the connector body. The connector and wiring should be checked, before making live, to have no damage to metal parts or insulators, no solder blobs, loose strands, conducting lubricants, swarf, or any other undesired conducting particles. Circuit resistance and continuity check should be made to make certain that there are no low resistance joints or spurious conducting paths. Always use the correct application tools as specified in the Data Sheets. Do not permit untrained personnel to wire, assemble or tamper with connectors. For operation voltage please see appropriate national regulations.

Important General Information

A) Air and creepage paths / Operating voltage.

The admissible operating voltages depend on the individual applications and the valid national and other applicable safety regulations. For this reason the air and creepage path data are only reference values. Observe reduction of air and creepage paths due to PC board and/or harnessing.

B) Other important information

Amphenol Australia Pty Ltd continuously endeavours to improve its products. Therefore, products may deviate from the description, technical data and shape as shown in product brochures.

C) Assembly instructions

If applicable, special assembly instructions have been included in or on the connector packaging. See also separate instructions in product brochures.

DISTRIBUTED BY

Amphenol Australia Pty Ltd

22 Industry Blvd. Carrum Downs VIC 3201 Australia Phone: +61 3 8796 8888 Fax: +61 3 8796 8801 E-mail: info@amphenol.com.au Web: www.amphenolaudio.com

Amphenol Audio USA

Sales Office

PO. Box 11401 Denver CO 80211 USA Phone: +1 720 508 3443 Email: sales@amphenolaudio.com

Warehouse

5069 Maureen Lane, Unit B Moorpark CA 93021 USA

© 2015 Amphenol Australia Pty Ltd

Subject to all applicable laws and regulations Amphenol Australia Pty Ltd reserves the right to change specifications of any product, system or service contained in this brochure without liability. Catalogue Part Number: CAT-AUDIO-01

Mouser Electronics

Authorized Distributor

Click to View Pricing, Inventory, Delivery & Lifecycle Information:

Amphenol:

AC3F3MBW AP-6-21 SP2F2FDW ACJC6AVL BULK 52170032-531 RJX8FB5VEB RJX8FB5VRYEB RJX8FB5VRRB AC-D-ADAPTER RJX8FD5I ACBNCJJDW RJX8FD5VB ACJC6AHL BULK RJX8FB5VRYB RJX8FB5VGYB AC5F5FDW RJX8FD3HB RJX8FB5VRGEB RJX8FB3HB AC5M5MDW 026-4027-000 RJX8FD5110 HP-3-FG ACJC9AVL BULK RJX8FB5VRGB HP-3-F ACJC10AV2 BULK RJX8FB5VRREB SP4F4FDW RJX8FD5T RJX8FB3VB ACJC9AHL BULK AC3F3MDW RJX8FB5VGYEB ACJC6AV2L BULK RJX8FD3VB RJX8FA5VB ACJC10AV2L BULK 52170017-331 ACJC9AV2L BULK AC3F3FDW ACJC10AHL BULK AC5F5MDW ACJC6AV2 BULK RJX8FA3VB RJX8FB5VB RJX8FB5VB RJX8FD5HB RJX8FB5VUUEB ACJC9AV2 BULK RJX8FD5VGREB AC3M3MDW 026-4026-100 RJX8FB5VUUB RJX8FB5VGRB